

Keck Adaptive Optics Note 574

NEXT GENERATION ADAPTIVE OPTICS: SYSTEMS ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT PLAN

Version 1.0 April 8, 2008

KAON574 NGAO SEMP v1.0.doc

KECK NGAO Systems Engineering Management Plan

Author List

Name	Function		
Peter Wizinowich	NGAO Executive Committee (EC) Chair		
Richard Dekany	EC Member		
Don Gavel	EC Member		
Claire Max	EC Member & NGAO Science Team		
	Chair		

<u>Contributors:</u>.Sean Adkins, Erik Johansson, Elizabeth McGrath, David Le Mignant, Chris Neyman, Viswa Velur

Approval Control

Control	Name	Function
Revised by:		
Approved by:		
Authorized by:		

Document Change Record

Issue	Date	Change Description	
Version 0.9	April 3, 2008		
Version 1.0	April 8, 2008	Added section 2.1 & added material to section 5.	

Table of Contents

1	Introduct	ion	. 1
2	Project P	lan	. 1
	2.1 Org	anization Structure	. 1
	2.2 WM	IKO Design Phase and Deliverables	. 3
	2.3 Wor	k Breakdown Structure	. 5
	2.3.1	Design WBS	. 6
	2.3.2	Management WBS	. 6
	2.3.3	Systems Engineering WBS	. 7
	2.3.4	AO System WBS	. 8
	2.3.5	Laser System WBS	. 8
	2.3.6	Science Operations Tools WBS	9
	2.3.7	Telescope and Summit Engineering WBS	. 9
	2.3.8	Telescope Integration and Test WBS	. 9
	2.3.9	Operations Transition WBS	. 9
	2.4 Proc	luct Structure	. 9
	2.5 Proj	ect Milestones and Schedule	10
	2.6 Cos	t Estimate	12
	2.6.1	Introduction	12
	2.6.2	Project Scope	12
	2.6.3	Cost Estimation Process	13
	2.6.3.1	Objectives	13
	2.6.3.2	Project Phases	13
	2.6.3.3	Costing Methodology	15
	2.6.3.4	Resource Pricing	15
	2.6.3.5	Labor Resources	16
	2.6.3.6	Non-Labor Expenses	17
	2.6.3.7	Travel	17
	2.6.3.8	Shipping	18
	2.6.3.9	Sales Tax	18
	2.6.4	Cost Estimates	18
	2.6.4.1	Estimate to Completion	18
	2.6.4.2	Cost Comparison	19
	2.6.4.3	Preliminary Design Phase Cost Estimate	22
	2.6.4.4	Key Cost Risks	25
	2.6.4.5	Potential Cost Savings	25
	2.6.4.6	Estimate Refinement	26
	2.7 Risk	Assessment and Management	26
	2.8 Con	figuration and Documentation Management	26
	2.9 Inte	rface Definition	27
	2.10 Req	uirements Management and Compliance	27
	2.11 Inte	gration and Test	28
	2.12 Con	nponent Failure and Spares Approach	31
			iii

Table of Contents

3	Preli	iminary Design Phase Plan	. 32
	3.1	PD Phase Management	. 32
	3.2	PD Phase Overview and Deliverables	. 32
	3.3	PD Phase Work Breakdown Structure	. 32
	3.4	PD Phase Planning Assumptions	. 32
	3.5	PD Phase Schedule	. 33
	3.6	PD Phase Milestones	. 37
	3.7	PD Phase Personnel and Core Team	. 38
	3.8	PD Phase Budget and Contingency	. 39
	3.9	PD Phase Risk Assessment and Risk Management	. 40
	3.10	PD Phase Management	. 41
4	Phas	sed Implementation and Descope Options	. 42
5	Syst	em Design Phase Summary	. 44
6	App	endix: Cost Estimation Worksheet Example (WBS 3.3.3 DD Phase)	. 48
7	App	endix: Cost Estimation Worksheet Example (WBS 4.2.4 FSD Phase)	. 50
8	App	endix: NGAO Cost Estimate Summary (in FY08 \$K)	. 52
9	App	endix: NGAO Detailed Design Cost Estimate Summary (in FY08 \$K)	. 54
1() A	ppendix: NGAO Full Scale Development Cost Estimate Summary (in FY08 \$K)	. 56
11	l A	ppendix: NGAO Delivery and Commissioning Cost Estimate Summary (in FY08 \$K)	. 58
12	2 A	ppendix: Full NGAO Preliminary Design Phase Schedule	. 60
13	3 A	ppendix: Management Approach to Real-Time Controller Design	. 73

W. M. KECK OBSERVATORY NGAO Systems Engineering Management Plan

Figure 1. NGAO Preliminary Design Phase Management Structure.	2
Figure 2. The WMKO Development Process.	4
Figure 3. NGAO Work Breakdown Structure.	5
Figure 4. NGAO AO System Opto-Mechanical Work Breakdown Structure	8
Figure 5. Partial view of the NGAO Product Structure.	10
Figure 6. Modified V-diagram shown the requirements flowdown and relationship to testing	28
Figure 7. NGAO Integration and Test Approach	30
Figure 8. PD phase Management schedule (WBS2)	33
Figure 9. PD phase Systems Engineering schedule (WBS3)	34
Figure 10. PD phase AO System schedule (WBS4).	35
Figure 11. PD phase Laser System schedule (WBS5).	35
Figure 12. PD phase Science Operations Tools schedule (WBS6).	36
Figure 13. PD phase Telescope and Summit Engineering schedule (WBS7).	36
Figure 14. PD phase Telescope Integration and Test schedule (WBS8).	37
Figure 15. PD phase Operations Transition schedule (WBS9)	37
Figure 16. System Design cumulative percent complete for budget and work.	46
Figure 17. System Design work completed versus plan.	46
Figure 18. System Design actual labor costs by Institution and month	47
Table 1. WMKO Development Process Deliverables.	4
Table 2. NGAO Project milestones.	11
Table 3. TAC notifications associated with NGAO milestones.	11
Table 4. NGAO Project phases and durations.	14
Table 5. Estimating Methodology	15
Table 6. Labor categories.	16
Table 7. Non-labor categories.	17
Table 8. Travel destination categories.	17
Table 9. Travel duration categories.	17
Table 10. NGAO cost estimate (in FY08 \$k) by WBS	19
Table 11. NGAO cost estimate (in FY08 \$k) by project phase.	19
Table 12. NGAO cost comparison to similarly complex AO systems. Table 12. NGAO cost comparison to similarly complex AO systems.	20
Table 13. NGAO cost comparison notes.	21
Table 14. Preliminary Design phase cost estimate (FY08 \$)	24
Table 15: Milestones	
Table 16. PD phase personnel assignments versus Fiscal Year (FY)	38
Table 17. Core PD phase team members.	39
Table 18. PD phase work distributed by Institution.	40
Table 19. System Design phase actual \$k versus plan	44
I able 20. System Design phase actual hours versus plan.	44

1 INTRODUCTION

A Systems Engineering Management Plan (SEMP) is a standard part of the project documentation for W.M. Keck Observatory (WMKO) development efforts. This SEMP represents a key deliverable from the system design phase for the WMKO Next Generation Adaptive Optics (NGAO) project. This document will be updated as a product of the NGAO preliminary and detailed design phases.

The following sections document the proposed management process, schedules and budgets for the remainder of the NGAO project.

2 PROJECT PLAN

2.1 Organization Structure

The System Design phase management structure setup by the Observatory Directors (i.e., Armandroff, Bolte, Kulkarni and Lewis) consisted of a four member Executive Committee (EC) with one person identified as EC Chair and another as Project Scientist. The participants represented the three institutions collaborating on the NGAO System Design. The members of the EC worked well together and the structure also supported good involvement of the three institutions.

For the Preliminary Design phase we propose a revised management structure. The Chair of the EC, Peter Wizinowich, will become the overall Project Manager. The two other EC technical leads, Rich Dekany and Don Gavel, will become Project Managers responsible for the work at their respective institution. This will allow us to have a leaner and less complex project structure, so that we can focus on management and technical leadership of specific parts of the Preliminary Design.

The proposed organization structure including other senior leadership roles is shown in Figure 1. All items highlighted in yellow represent part of the NGAO preliminary design phase project for which this SEMP is written. The NGAO project continues to be led by the EC members but now in more defined roles. The NGAO Project Scientist will be assisted by an NGAO Science Advisory Team. The NGAO senior management group (Wizinowich, Dekany, Gavel and Max) will provide project management with the cleaner lines of authority necessary for successful completion of the Preliminary Design.

NGAO science instruments are separately managed under the direction of the WMKO Instrument Program Manager (IPM), Sean Adkins. The dashed links between the science instruments and the Project Manager, Project Scientist and Systems Engineering reflect the need for close collaboration in the design and development of these systems. The requirements for both the AO facility and science instruments flow down from the NGAO science case requirements. These requirements and the interface definitions between systems are maintained by the NGAO Systems Engineering team.



Figure 1. NGAO Preliminary Design Phase Management Structure. Solid lines are direct reports. Dashed lines are advisory or collaborative.

WMKO's top-level management structure is highlighted in blue in Figure 1. The NGAO Project Manager reports directly to the WMKO Director, Taft Armandroff, and Deputy Director, Hilton Lewis. They in turn report to the WMKO Board. There is a close collaboration between the WMKO Directorate and the Director of the University of California Observatories (UCO), Mike Bolte, and

the Director of the Caltech Optical Observatories (COO), Shri Kulkarni. A similar collaboration exists with the WMKO Science Steering Committee co-chaired by Jean Brodie and Tom Soifer.

Due to the collaborative inter-Observatory nature of the NGAO project and the EC System Design phase mandate, the EC provided regular reports to the Observatory Directors during the System Design phase and looked to them for guidance. In order to ensure clear direction during the Preliminary Design the NGAO Project Manager will meet regularly with the WMKO Directorate (at least bi-weekly) and the NGAO senior management (Dekany, Gavel, Max and Wizinowich) will have four scheduled telecoms with the Directors.

The NGAO EC provided updates at each of the SSC meetings during the NGAO System Design. The Project Manager and Project Scientist will plan to provide updates at each SSC meeting during the Preliminary Design. The NGAO project looks for the community science input primarily through the NGAO Project Scientist. The Project Scientist seeks guidance from the NGAO Science Advisory Team and the SSC.

The NGAO Preliminary Design is partially funded by the NSF's Telescope Systems and Instrumentation Program (TSIP). The WMKO IPM has been responsible for interactions with and reporting to this program for other TSIP funded projects. The NGAO Project Manager will collaborate with the WMKO IPM to provide monthly updates to the TSIP.

This organization structure will need to be modified as we move from Preliminary to Detailed Design phase. The amount of activity will increase dramatically and we will need additional dedicated project management and systems engineering resources. Personnel will be identified or hired for these roles.

As noted in Figure 1 the laser facility management will be transitioning from Chris Neyman to Jason Chin during the preliminary design as Jason frees up from the Keck I LGS AO implementation project management role.

2.2 WMKO Design Phase and Deliverables

WMKO's standard development process is shown in Figure 2. This document is being written as a product of the NGAO System Design and presents the SEMP for the remaining development phases starting with the Preliminary Design and ending with the transition of NGAO into Facility Class Operation. Table 1 lists the standard deliverables for each of the development phases.



Figure 2. The WMKO Development Process.

The deliverables for the AO portion of the NGAO project consist of documentation and the actual AO Facility, Laser Facility and related interfaces. Major documentation items include:

Table 1. WMKO Development Process Deliverables.

Preliminary Design:

Requirements Documents for Key Subsystems

Operations Concept Document Preliminary Technical Specifications

Interface Control Documents

Preliminary Design Report

System Design:

Science Case Requirements Document System Requirements Document System Design Manual Systems Engineering Management Plan System Design Report

Detailed Design:

Detailed Design Drawings and Bills of Material Final Technical Specifications Acceptance Test Plans Detailed Design Report

Full Scale Development:

Hardware and Software Manuals and Maintenance Documentation Pre-ship Review Reports

Installation/Commissioning:

Acceptance, Operational Readiness and Science Verification Review Reports

2.3 Work Breakdown Structure

The NGAO Project Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) is shown schematically in Figure 3. The top level structure reflects the transition from Design (1.0) through Full Scale Development (4.0 to 7.0) to Delivery and Commissioning (8.0 and 9.0). WBS 8.0 includes Science Verification and WBS 9.0 covers the handover to Facility Class Operation. Management (2.0) and Systems Engineering (3.0) are ongoing items through both Full Scale Development (FSD) and Delivery and Commissioning (DC).

Each of the top level WBS elements is briefly described in the following section. A full WBS dictionary can be found in KAON 583.



Figure 3. NGAO Work Breakdown Structure.

2.3.1 Design WBS

The two gray highlighted boxes in Figure 2 represent the project phases completed prior to the start of the Preliminary Design. There are two remaining design phases, Preliminary Design and Detailed Design. In order to simplify the creation of separate project plans and budgets for each design phase a WBS numbering plan is used within each design phase WBS (1.3 and 1.4) that reflects the overall WBS numbering for each of the major elements shown in Figure 3. For example, the overall WBS contains an element number 4.0, named "AO System Development". An identically named WBS element appears in each of the Preliminary Design and Detailed Design WBS outlines, but these elements are numbered 1.3.4 and 1.4.4 respectively.

2.3.2 Management WBS

The management WBS has seven major elements:

- 1. Planning. This WBS includes the normal adjustments to the plan during a development phase, supporting the Observatory's fiscal year planning process and preparing the Systems Engineering Management Plan (SEMP). The SEMP, the document you are currently reading, will be updated during the Preliminary and Detailed Design phases.
- 2. Project Management and Meetings. This category includes management telecoms and team meetings and telecoms. During the preliminary design phase for example management teleconferences will occur weekly and team teleconferences monthly with four face-to-face team meetings.
- 3. Tracking and Reporting. Monthly status reports will be provided throughout the project and regular reporting will be made quarterly at WMKO SSC meetings. During the Preliminary Design phase the monthly reports will be provided to the TSIP and the Observatory Directors and monthly telecoms will be held with the TSIP representatives.
- 4. Proposals. The NGAO team will need to write proposals and support fundraising. This is primarily a schedule item here since the WMKO labor for these activities is covered outside the NGAO budget. Some COO and UCO labor is covered here.
- 5. Programmatic Risk Assessment and Mitigation. This WBS covers analysis of the programmatic risks and some mitigation activities. Some mitigation activities are covered under the appropriate development WBS.
- 6. Project Reviews. Project reviews corresponding to major milestones are covered under this WBS. These include:
 - a. Preliminary Design Review.
 - b. Detailed Design Reviews.
 - c. An intermediate Full Scale Development Review as a checkpoint during development (we may revisit the need for this review).
 - d. A Pre-lab I&T Review to determine that the subsystems are ready for lab I&T.
 - e. A Pre-ship Review to determine that the system and telescope infrastructure are ready for telescope I&T.
 - f. An Operability Review to determine that NGAO is ready for shared-risk science.

- g. An Operations Readiness Review to determine that NGAO and the operations team are ready for Facility Class Operation.
- 7. Project Support. This category includes administrative and contract support, the procurement of shared infrastructure for development and/or testing purposes, and research time for postdocs and scientists working on the NGAO project.

2.3.3 Systems Engineering WBS

The Systems Engineering WBS has ten major elements:

- 1. Science Case Development. This WBS is the primary home for the Project Scientist and Science Advisory Team activities. These include science case and requirements development, science observing planning, science performance input to the performance budgets, science operations tools and Operations Concept Document, understanding and updating the case for NGAO's science competitiveness and liaising with the science community. This will continue to be an active area during the Preliminary Design and should move to more of a supporting role until we reach the telescope I&T and science verification phase.
- 2. Requirements. This category includes the development and maintenance of the Operations Concept Document, System Requirements Document, Functional Requirements database, and the software and component standards that we select for NGAO. The System and Functional Requirements were developed during the System Design phase and will require updating during the remaining design phases. The initial Operations Concept and Standards Documents will be developed during the Preliminary Design.
- 3. Systems Engineering Analysis. This is where all the performance budgets and the modeling and analysis tools are developed and maintained. There is a close connection with the Science Case Development WBS activities.
- 4. System Architecture. Four high level architectural views are developed and maintained in this WBS: system hardware, software, control systems and operations sequences. These architectures are the high level views that reach across the various subsystem (i.e., they reach across WBS 4.0 to 7.0). The system hardware architecture is the cascaded relay architecture developed during the System Design.
- 5. External Interface Control. This WBS covers the development and maintenance of the interface definitions to the Observatory and to the NGAO science instruments. One or more Interface Control Documents will be produced.
- 6. Internal Interface Control. This WBS covers the development and maintenance of the interface definitions between NGAO subsystems. One or more Interface Control Documents will be produced.
- 7. Configuration Control. Initially this will cover the definition of the configuration control process and subsequently the configuration control activity.
- 8. Documentation Control. Initially this will cover the definition of the document control process and subsequently the document control activity.
- 9. Technical Risk Assessment and Mitigation. This WBS covers analysis of the technical risks and some mitigation activities. Most mitigation activities are covered under the appropriate development WBS.

10. Design Manual. A System Design Manual was produced during the System Design phase. This Manual will be updated during the Preliminary and Detailed Design phases. It will ultimately be further updated to reflect the as-built system in order to provide the operations team with a complete design reference.

2.3.4 AO System WBS

WBS 4.0 includes all of the elements related to the AO system itself. One of the larger WBS elements, WBS 4.2 is shown at another level of detail in Figure 4, and one of its component elements, WBS 4.2.7 Low Order Wavefront Sensor Assembly, is shown at a further level of detail.



Figure 4. NGAO AO System Opto-Mechanical Work Breakdown Structure.

All of the subsystems are expected to be completed, including testing and demonstration of compliance at the subsystem level, within their WBS element. These subsystems, as well as the subsystems from WBS 6.0, are then delivered to WBS 4.6 AO system lab I&T. The output of WBS 4.6 is an AO system demonstrated to be ready for telescope I&T.

2.3.5 Laser System WBS

WBS 5.0 includes all of the elements related to the laser facility itself. All of the subsystems are expected to be completed, including testing and demonstration of compliance at the subsystem level, within their WBS element. These subsystems, as well as appropriate elements of WBS 6.0, are then delivered to WBS 5.6 laser system lab I&T. The output of WBS 5.6 is a laser system demonstrated to be ready for telescope I&T.

2.3.6 Science Operations Tools WBS

The science operations tools provide the high level coordination between the AO system, laser system, telescope and science instruments. These are the tools used to operate the NGAO system for science. The user interfaces provide the operator and astronomer interfaces to NGAO and the multi-system command sequencer provides the high level coordination. The pre- and post-observing tools are intended to support optimal observation planning and the generation of the data needed by the astronomer to make their observations scientifically useful. The data server collects and temporarily stores the required data.

2.3.7 Telescope and Summit Engineering WBS

This WBS covers the modifications needed to the telescope and summit facilities, and some existing science instruments, needed to integrate with NGAO. Currently there is no effort in the area of telescope performance, but we have left WBS 7.1 as a placeholder in case we find that it would be more cost effective to implement some changes to the telescopes performance than to achieve some performance aspect with NGAO.

2.3.8 Telescope Integration and Test WBS

This WBS covers all NGAO activities at the summit, from installation through performance characterization and science verification.

2.3.9 Operations Transition WBS

This WBS covers the development of operations plans and training of operations personnel. These activities will overlap in time with elements of other WBS elements, especially integration and test. The cost of operations personnel to be trained is covered by the Observatory.

2.4 Product Structure

A partial view of the Product Structure is provided in Figure 5. MS Project was chosen as the tool to maintain the product structure since it allows easy roll-up of the structure. The view shown in Figure 5 allows you to see the lowest product structure level for the rotator. This product structure was developed in parallel with the WBS.

ID	PBS#	Component or Assembly	Assemble	Alian	Test
1	1 1	A0 System	Assolution	Ciligiti	1001
2	1.1	AO Enclosure			
5	1.2	Opto-Mechanical System			
6	1.2.1	AO Support Structure			
15	1.2.2	Rotator	Y	Y	Y
16	1.2.2.1	Mirror Box	Y	Ŷ	-
17	1.2.2.1.1	Mirror Housing			
21	1.2.2.1.2	M1	Y		Y
22	1.2.2.1.2.1	Mirror			
23	1.2.2.1.2.1.1	Polished Substrate			Y
24	1.2.2.1.2.1.2	Coating			Y
25	1.2.2.1.2.2	Mount			
26	1.2.2.1.2.2.1	Fabricated Parts			
27	1.2.2.1.2.2.2	OTS Hardware			
28	1.2.2.1.3	M2	Y		Y
35	1.2.2.1.4	M3	Y		Y
42	1.2.2.2	Rotation Assembly	Y		
50	1.2.2.3	Rotator Support	Y		
60	1.2.2.4	Specialized Tools			
62	1.2.2.5	Documentation			
66	1.2.3	Optical Relays			
134	1.2.4	Optical Switchyard			
313	1.2.5	LGS Wavefront Sensor Assembly			
361	1.2.6	IIGS Wavefront Sensors			
396	1.2.7	Low Order Wavefront Sensor Assembly			
454	1.2.8	Tip/Tilt Vibration Mitigation			
455	1.2.9	Acquisition Camera			
468	1.2.10	Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors			
474	1.2.11	Custom instrument interfaces			
477	1.3	Alignment, Calibration, and Diagnostics			
508	1.4	Non-Real-Time Controls			
547	1.5	Real-time Control System			
688	2	Laser System			
689	2.1	Laser Enclosure			
690	2.2	Laser			
717	2.3	Laser Launch Facility			
748	2.4	Laser Safety System			
751	2.5	Laser System Control			
790	3	Science Operations Tools			

Figure 5. Partial view of the NGAO Product Structure.

2.5 **Project Milestones and Schedule**

The major project milestones are shown in Table 2. Our ability to meet these milestones will strongly depend on the availability and consistency of funding. It will also depend on advance knowledge of when funding will become available since it takes time to ramp up personnel and to set up contracts.

The 22 month Preliminary Design, as discussed in section 3.4, is driven by the availability of funding. The 24 month Detailed Design phase is driven by the need to allow time to significantly increase the number of personnel at the start of the Detailed Design phase. The 18 months between the end of the Detailed Design and the start of lab I&T will only be adequate if long lead procurements can be placed during the Detailed Design. The laser procurement in particular will likely need to be placed during the Preliminary Design.

Year	Month	NGAO Project Milestone
2008	April	System Design Review
2010	February	Preliminary Design Review
2012	February	Detailed Design Review
2013	February	Full Scale Development Intermediate Review
2013	August	Pre-Lab I&T Readiness Review
2014	February	Pre-Ship Readiness Review
2014	May	NGS First Light
2014	July	LGS First Light
2014	August	15A Shared-Risk Science Availability Review
2014	December	Operational Readiness Review

 Table 2. NGAO Project milestones.

Although a single date is shown for the pre-lab I&T and pre-ship readiness reviews there will likely be good reasons to have a separate earlier review for the laser system. In order to meet the aggressive summit installation schedule it would be ideal to be able to have the laser in place and tested on the sky prior to shipping the AO system to the summit.

WMKO's observing time is scheduled in six month increments beginning in February and August. Generally speaking WMKO notifies the Time Allocation Committees (TACs) of instrument availability at least five months prior to the next observing semester. The NGAO summit integration effort needs to be coordinated with this process. The successful completion of the later NGAO project milestones would therefore result in notifications of AO science availability, shown in Table 3, being sent to the TACs. For example, the project milestone of a pre-lab I&T readiness review in August, 2013 would be the milestone at which we would notify the TACs that the Keck II AO system would not be available for science in semester 14A. We would be performing science verification science in semester 14B, but no AO system would be available on Keck II for TAC-allocated science for a full year in this scenario. The Keck I AO system would be available for science during this period but the Keck Interferometer would not be able to be used for a year, except for some limited science verification in semester 14B.

Date Milestone		TAC Notification for Semester		
Aug, 2013	Pre-lab I&T Readiness Review	AO system unavailable for 14A		
Feb, 2014	Pre-Ship Readiness Review	AO system unavailable for 14B		
Aug, 2014	Shared-Risk Science Availability Review	NGAO available for shared-risk for 15A		
Dec, 2014	Operational Readiness Review	NGAO available for science for 15B		

 Table 3. TAC notifications associated with NGAO milestones.

2.6 Cost Estimate

2.6.1 Introduction

The NGAO SD Phase Cost Estimate was developed through a controlled process over a period of 10 weeks following, but somewhat overlapping the AO System Design work package element. Approximately 36 work-weeks of effort went into the generation of the SD phase cost estimate, including generation of the full project WBS Dictionary, labor, non-labor, and travel estimation, science/technical performance iterations, and consistency verification. The estimate was conducted by a dozen estimators who are all technical experts and in most cases are expected to be involved in the execution of the NGAO project plan. Approximately half of the estimators have had extensive prior cost estimation experience on complex opto-electro-mechanical instrumentation projects. A full description of both the estimation process and estimator guidelines for our System Design phase cost estimate is provided in KAON 546.

2.6.2 Project Scope

The NGAO project includes a new Nasmyth-based adaptive optics instrument, comprised of a Kmirror-fed, wide-field optical relay followed by a laser guide star wavefront sensor assembly, a narrow-field science optical relay and high order NGS wavefront sensor, and a low-order natural guide star wavefront sensor assembly for use on an interim basis until the delivery of the dIFS instrument (not included within NGAO scope). NGAO also includes a a thermally-controlled AO instrument enclosure, an AO instrument diagnostics and calibration unit, and two "truth" wavefront sensors necessary to maintain precision wavefront control.

NGAO includes a new laser guide star launch facility, consisting of a baseline 100W of CW sodium D_2 -line laser power providing an assumed total of ~10 photons/cm²/millisecond returning to the telescope aperture from a median abundance sodium layer, divided into six laser guide stars. This laser asterism and power are sufficient for all NGAO narrow-field science goals. In addition, the NGAO system includes a laser projection and wavefront sensing system that supports expansion to 150W total laser power and nine laser guide star beacons and wavefront sensors, sufficient to support wide-field d-IFS science. The cost estimate presented here includes the entire projection capability and wavefront sensing for all nine laser beacons, but does not include the purchase of the incremental 50W of laser power required only by the d-IFS instrument.

Regarding instrumentation, the NGAO SD phase cost estimate does not include delivery of any new back-end science instruments *per se*, as these will be developed as separate WMKO projects. However, we do include all modifications to OSIRIS and the Keck Interferometer (KI) necessary to enable their use with NGAO.

2.6.3 Cost Estimation Process

2.6.3.1 Objectives

The primary objective of the SD phase cost estimation effort was set out to develop a comprehensive estimate of the total NGAO project cost, excluding science instruments. This includes the costs for engineering, design, analysis, procurement, fabrication, assembly, inspection, administration, installation, and commissioning of the telescope, instrumentation, and support facilities.

The cost estimates were prepared by responsible technical experts who are experienced in the various fields required to design, build, and commission the NGAO system. Vendor quotations, engineering calculations, analogies based on prior telescope programs, and parametric cost estimates were collected according the lowest level of full-project Work Breakdown Structure and by project phase. Approximately 300 BOE's were generated by ~12 estimators and organized into the NGAO SD Phase Cost Book. This documentation will include the basic configuration information and list all critical assumptions used during the estimating process. Two sample cost estimation sheets can be found in the Appendices in Sections 6 and 7.

Large, complex, and challenging projects entail uncertainty and cost risk. A contingency to cover anticipated costs resulting from this uncertainty has been developed using standardized risk analyses as established in the cost estimating plan. Contingencies have been developed at the same level of the WBS used to prepare the cost estimates.

NGAO costs will be monitored and controlled over the life of the project. The cost estimate has been integrated with the project schedule to establish a time phased budget baseline. This time-phased budget has been developed in detail for the Preliminary Design phase and at an annual cost level for the full NGAO project. A more formal project management control system will be established in the PD phase to compare actual costs with the project's budget baseline and the work accomplished.

The NGAO SD phase cost estimate is a detailed bottom-up estimate performed at the lowest reasonable level within available time. The estimate is based on the project Work Breakdown Structure (WBS), a product-oriented hierarchy that identifies all the elements of the NGAO project and their parent/child relationships. The scope of work for each WBS element will be described thoroughly in the NGAO WBS Dictionary. Each lowest-level WBS element has been estimated independently for each program phase including Preliminary Design, Detailed Design, Construction, and Commissioning. The cost estimate for each activity shall be based on the scope of work defined for the WBS element for each defined program phase. Where strong parametric relationships have been established for specific portions of the estimate, a Cost Estimating Relationship (CER) has been utilized and referenced in the BOE. All estimates are given in **Base Year (2008) dollars**.

2.6.3.2 **Project Phases**

For each BOE, the full cost-to-completion will be subdivided into four project phases as shown in Table 4.

NGAO Project Phase	Phase Code	Duration
Preliminary Design	PD	22 months
Detailed Design	DD	24 months
Full Scale Development	FSD	24 months
Delivery and Commissioning	DC	18 months
		-

Table 4. NGAO Project phases and durations.

The durations are tentative for the purpose of the System Design phase cost estimation task and will be updated for future revisions of the project cost estimate. The majority of the work in the DC phase will be expended in the first 12 months, but the DC phase allows for an 18-month phase to fully complete transition to routine science operations.

For guidance on the level of maturity of design, we adopt for this costing exercise the WMKO Instrument Development Program Definitions of project phases (Adkins, S., "<u>An Overview of the WMKO Development Phases</u>", December 8, 2005). This is, in part, as follows:

Preliminary Design

The preliminary design phase has two primary objectives. The first objective is to deliver documented designs for each system, sub-system and component, hardware or software, of sufficient detail to establish through inspection and analysis the feasibility of the proposed design, and the likelihood that the design will meet the requirements. The second objective is to present the project plan to completion, including a detailed schedule and budget.

Detailed Design

The detailed design phase has two primary objectives. The first objective is to complete the design, fabrication and assembly documentation for the system and all components, hardware or software, and show that the final design complies with all specifications and applicable standards. The second objective is to present the project plan to completion, including a schedule and budget.

Full Scale Development

The full-scale development phase builds the hardware, codes the software and integrates the complete system and performs laboratory testing culminating in the completion of an acceptance test plan followed by a pre-ship review.

Delivery and Commissioning

The objective of the delivery and commissioning phase is to install the AO instrument on one of the Keck telescopes, verify the correct operation of all hardware and software, perform first light observations and gather the data needed to complete the Acceptance Test Plan.

2.6.3.3 Costing Methodology

Each WBS Estimator provided data for each activity within the WBS, categorized by specific labor category, non-labor category, or travel. Each item in the cost estimate was tagged with a descriptor that characterizes the method used to derive the estimate. The categories established for this project in decreasing order of general confidence, and the associated code for entry in the Cost Estimating Input Form, are shown in Table 5.

Estimating Methodology	Input Code
Direct Historical Data ("done before")	DH
Catalog Prices	СР
Vendor Quotes	VQ
Cost Estimating Relationship	CER
Engineering Estimate	EE

 Table 5. Estimating Methodology

Each methodology is defined in the following fashion:

- Direct Historical Data The use of costs demonstrated in immediate, applicable history for the same product or service.
- Catalog Prices A known, advertised price from a potential supplier for a specific product or service.
- Vendor Quote A quote from a potential supplier within the program estimate. Note: although useful to refining our current cost estimates, a balance must be found that satisfies project needs while not alienating vendors who often commit considerable resources for the generation of detailed price quotes.
- Cost Estimating Relationship An estimate based on parametric relationships, analogy to another program, or by "Rule of Thumb."
 - Parametric Estimate A statistical model based on characteristics and costs of multiple previous observations.
 - Estimate by Analogy Scaling of costs demonstrated in previous observations using subjective or objective factors.
 - Rule of Thumb General cost relationships demonstrated by informal studies of past programs.
- Engineering Estimate An estimate based on the judgment of a recognized authority.

2.6.3.4 Resource Pricing

Labor, Non-Labor, and Travel costs have been based directly on information provided by the cost estimator. All Labor Resource estimates were provided in hours of direct effort required to complete the work package and/or perform the task; the cost of labor resource estimates was calculated within the cost estimating system utilizing the hours estimated. Non-Labor expenses such as materials, subcontracts, and non-travel direct costs were estimated based on the unit cost and number of units

required. Travel costs were based on the number of trips, general trip location, and duration of the trip. A narrative rationale for each resource estimate was developed and included in the estimate BOE.

2.6.3.5 Labor Resources

Average NGAO labor rates for each labor category will be used when available for pricing direct labor. The labor categories used in the estimating process, the associated code for entry in the Cost Estimating Input Form, and comparable Salary Grade are provided in Table 6.

Resource	Input Code	Salary Grade		
Technical Functions:				
Post Doc	PostDoc	Α		
Technician	Tech	Α		
Junior Scientist / Engineer	JunSci	В		
Associate Scientist / Engineer	AssoSci	С		
Information Tech. Specialist	IT	С		
Senior Scientist / Engineer	SrSci	D		
Lead Scientist / Engineer	LdSci	Ε		
Free Labor	FL	\$0 / hr		
Business Functions:				
Administrative I	AsstAdmin	Α		
Administrative II	AssoAdmin	В		
Management Functions:				
Subsystem Manager	SubMgr	Ε		
Project Manager	ProjMgr	Ε		

Table 6. Labor categories.

All estimates were provided in hours of productive effort required to accomplish the task. The rates used to price labor hours have been adjusted to include paid leave such as sick leave, vacations, holidays, etc. For estimating purposes, the typical 2,080 hour working year has been reduced to 1,800 hours to account for the expected annual productive hours. The hourly labor rates have been adjusted such that 1,800 productive hours is priced at a full year of salary. In addition, all fringe benefits and other indirect costs have been included and applied by the cost estimating system utilizing demonstrated burdening factors.

NGAO salary grades A-E were converted into quantitative labor rates using a blending of known WMKO, COO, and UCO/Lick salary rates, corresponding to specific individuals classified in these categories, and in approximately equal contribution among the NGAO partner institutions. Detailed salary figures are not included here in order to protect privileged personnel information however, we can report this summary labor rate information:

• The weighted-average salary of all labor on the NGAO project equals FY08 \$92,700 per annum without benefits burden or FY08 \$116,800 per annum including a 26% burden.

This corresponds to an equivalent rate of 116,800 / 1,800 = 65 / productive work hour. Excluding free labor the equivalent rate becomes 75 / productive work hour.

2.6.3.6 Non-Labor Expenses

All non-labor and non-travel expenses that will be directly charged to NGAO have been included as a non-labor expense estimate. This includes, but is not limited to, all subcontracts, materials and equipment, and shipping costs. All non-labor estimates have been placed into the appropriate category to identify the type of activity that will take place. The categories, and the associated code for entry in the Cost Estimating Input Form, are provided in Table 7.

Category	Input Code
Equipment	EQP
Material	MAT
Subcontract	SUB
Shipping	SHIP
Other Direct Cost	ODC

 Table 7. Non-labor categories.

2.6.3.7 Travel

All travel in support of an activity has been included as part of the input sheet submitted for that item. Travel estimates were performed by determining the number of trips that will be required based on the general location and duration. Travel destinations and durations, and the associated codes for entry in the Cost Estimating Input Form, are shown in Table 8 and Table 9, respectively.

Destination	Input Code
Intra - California	CALIF
Hawaii - California	HAWAII
International (Origination/Destination unspecific)	INTER
Other locations not included in above list	OTHER

 Table 8. Travel destination categories.

Duration	Input Code
Extended: More than three weeks.	EXT
Long: Greater than one week but less than 3 weeks.	LONG
Mid: Greater than 3 days but less than 1 week.	MID
Short: Three days or under	SHORT

 Table 9. Travel duration categories.

Travel applicable to conferences, project-wide reviews, outreach, and funding source meetings has been included as costs in the NGAO Project Management WBS 2 element and not as part of the input sheets submitted for a particular item.

Estimators assumed that entire Level 3 WBS elements (e.g. WBS 4.4) will be executed entirely within a single partnership organization. (I&T elements, of course, will require multiple institution participation and are expected to require considerable travel.)

We have included the labor costs for travel itself (e.g. time 'sitting on a plane') in the travel section of our cost summarizes, depending on the duration of each flight. Estimators therefore included in their WBS element labor resource estimates only the actual work hours spent at the destination site, and not labor hours while traveling.

2.6.3.8 Shipping

Shipping for each element to its integration point, assumed to be WMKO headquarters facility in Kamuela, HI, has been included with the estimate for that cost element. The cost of shipping integrated elements from WMKO to the summit has been estimated as a cost for the Integration and Test element of the WBS. Insurance costs for all shipments between California and Hawaii have not been specifically included, as each of WMKO, COO, and UCO/Lick typically self-insures.

2.6.3.9 Sales Tax

We assume the NGAO project will incur sales / use taxes on some but not all purchases, depending on the organization making the purchase, the location of the vendor, and other factors. Out-of-state procurements are charged sales tax in California but not in Hawaii. Based on a cursory assessment of a plausible procurement division between the NGAO partners, we have currently adopted an 'effective' sales tax rate of 3.00% which we apply to all non-labor EQP and MAT cost categories.

2.6.4 Cost Estimates

2.6.4.1 Estimate to Completion

Our System Design phase full project Estimate to Completion (ETC) based upon the above described methodology is summarized as a function of WBS in Table 10 and by NGAO project phase in Table 11.

We note that labor and non-labor costs (which includes some labor costs as subcontracts) are comparable to one another. Compared with previously built AO systems, this ratio overweights project labor, reflecting our belief that NGAO will require significant systems engineering, software development, I&T, and telescope commissioning to ensure satisfaction of all flow-down requirements to ultimately meet performance goals.

W. M. KECK OBSERVATORY NGAO Systems Engineering Management Plan

W B S	WBS Title	Prelim. Design	Detailed Design	Full Scale Develop- ment	Delivery & Commiss.	Base Cost (\$K, FY08)	Contin- gency	Total
2	Management	874	1,232	1,594	657	4,356	318	4,674
3	Systems Engineering	811	1,004	478	193	2,485	401	2,886
4	AO System Development	730	2,208	9,742	3	12,683	3,849	16,533
5	Laser System Development	285	1,947	6,619	128	8,980	1,935	10,915
6	Science Operations	166	756	646		1,568	233	1,801
7	Telescope & Summit Eng.	95	424	1,049	19	1,587	344	1,932
8	Telescope Integr. & Test	46	106	114	1,944	2,211	525	2,735
9	Operations Transition	14	20	555	70	660	91	750
	Sub-Totals (\$K, FY08)	3,021	7,697	20,797	3,015	34,530	7,697	42,227

Table 10. NGAO cost estimate (in FY08 \$k) by WBS

	Labor		% of					
Phase	(PY)	Labor	Non- Labor	Travel	Sub- Total	Contin- gency	Total	NGAO Budget
Preliminary Design	21.0	2,582	216	224	3,022	458	3,479	8%
Detailed Design	43.6	5,516	1,827	354	7,697	1,403	9,100	22%
Full Scale Develop	50.5	5,661	14,510	626	20,797	5,234	26,031	62%
Delivery/ Commission	22.4	2,287	250	478	3,015	602	3,617	9%
Total =	138	16,045	16,804	1,681	34,531	7,697	42,227	100%
% =		38%	40%	4%	82%	18%	100%	

 Table 11. NGAO cost estimate (in FY08 \$k) by project phase.

2.6.4.2 Cost Comparison

In order to provide ourselves with an external check of our 'bottom-up' cost estimation methodology, we have tabulated the known, expected, or budgeted costs of several comparable AO systems, which we present in Table 12. The notes associated with this Table can be found in Table 13.



DO NOT DISTRIBUTE - CONFIDENTIAL

DO NOT DISTRIBUTE - CONFIDENTIAL

All quantities alle in thousands, Ethoo														
		Notes		Notes		Notes		Notes		Notes		Notes		Notes
	NGWFC	11,12	PALM 3000	21	Keck II LGS AO	31,32	GPI	41,42	GEMS	51,52	NGAO	61	NFIRAOS	71
Sodium Laser Power			8W	22	14W	33	NGS		50W	53	100W	62	150W	72
Summary Costs														
Labor Costs	\$ 1,217		\$ 3,798				\$10,673		\$ 5,667	54, 55	\$ 16,045		\$ 3,873	73
Non-Labor Costs	\$ 996	13,14	\$ 1,623				\$ 3,264		\$14,771	55	\$ 16,804		\$ 58,135	74
Travel	\$ 19		\$ 67				\$ 467	43	\$ 439		\$ 1,681	63		
Contingency			\$ 1,572	23			\$ 5,183	44		56	\$ 7,697	64	\$ 22,007	75
Total Costs	\$ 2,232		\$ 7,060		\$ 15,206	34	\$19,587	45	\$22,000	57	\$ 42,227	65	\$ 90,871	76
Specific WBS Costs (w/ contingency)	[
Management			\$ 686								\$ 4,674	WBS 2	\$ 3,682	77
Systems Engineering			\$ 296								\$ 2,886	WBS 3	\$ 2,695	78
AO System Development			\$ 3,707						\$ 6,201		\$ 16,533	WBS 4	\$ 45,896	79
Laser System Development	\$ 0		\$ 149	24	\$ 1,515	35	\$ O		\$ 5,190		\$ 10,915	WBS 5	\$ 35,395	80
AO System I&T	\$ 293	15	\$ 315	25							\$ 2,735	WBS 8		
Science Ops Transition			\$ 396								\$ 750	WBS 9	\$ 0	
RTC (total)	\$ 805	13	\$ 573	26,27	\$ 1,245	36			\$ 990		\$ 2,241	WBS 4.5.1		
Adaptive Mirrors (total)		16	\$ 935	28	\$ 516	37			\$ 1,367	58	\$ 2,032	WBS 4.5.2		

NGAO Cost Estimate Comparisons All quantities are in thousands, FY\$08

-- = Data Not Available

Table 12. NGAO cost comparison to similarly complex AO systems.

W. M. KECK OBSERVATORY NGAO Systems Engineering Management Plan

Notes

- 11 Based on E. Johansson's 3/10/08 spreadsheet summarizing labor costs (only)
- 12 NGWFC project includes WFC upgrades to both Keck I and Keck II telescopes, and a 3rd 'lab development' system
- 13 Includes \$720,000 FY05 subcontract to Microgate, with 3 years x 4% escalation
- 14 As an upgrade, reused existing infrastructure (racks, network switches, terminal servers, etc.)
- 15 includes I&T on both telescopes
- 16 There were no adaptive mirror costs for this wavefront controller upgrade
- 21 Based on A. Bouchez' 3/7/08 spreadsheet mapping PALM-3000 upgrade costs onto NGAO WBS
- 22 The 8W Chicago Sum Frequency Laser was developed prior to PALM-3000 and its costs are not included here. 23 Corresonds to 29%. As of 3/17/08, contigency funding for PALM-3000 has not been fully secured.
- 24 Includes Laser Guide Star Facility maintenance only.
- 25 PALM-3000 is an upgrade of existing PALMAO LGS system, reusing many components with new optical layout, new HOWFS, new RTC, and some new non-RTC software. 26 RTC based upon parallel NVIDEA GPU architecture developed at JPL; includes a copy 'lab development' system
- 27 RTC supports 64^2 subap, 128^2 pixels quad-cell, 3717 total actuator full VMM reconstructor at 2kHz update rate and < 220 microsec RTC compute latency
- 28 Includes \$800,000 Xinetics, Inc. 66^2 actuator DM (112mm diameter beam) and drive electronics

31 Based on P. Wizinowich actuals spreadsheet of 3/8/08

- 32 Includes assumed escalation for each actual year costs during 1993-2007 project costs 33 Keck II LGS utilizes a 14W short-pulse laser developed by LLNL
- 34 Includes some AO team operations and spotter costs; cost to milestone of 1st TAC-allocated science night
- 35 Original budget for laser contract; was exceeded by unknown amount 36 Original budget for wavefront controller; was exceeded by unknown amount
- 37 For single 349 actuator Xinetics DM (140 mm beam) including electronics
- 41 Based on input from D. Palmer, 3/23/08
- 42 The full GPI project includes a back-end IFS instrument not costed here (cost approx. \$4.6M, including \$250K for data analysis pipeline (est.)) 43 Actual travel reported to be greater than this budget (D. Palmer, private communication).
- 44 Includes \$1,183K project contingency and \$4,000K of contingency held by Gemini Observatory for the GPI project
- 45 Includes Gemini-held contingency but not the back-end IFS instrument

51 Based on our understanding of M. Boccas figures presented 9/5/07. GEMS delivery includes many significant subcontracts so mapping into NGAO WBS is quite approximate. 52 Includes assummed escalation of 4% per annum from mid-point of 2000-2009 project, or 4% x 3 years ~ 12% escalation

- 53 GEMS uses a 50W LMCT laser being developed jointly with new a 20W LMCT laser for Keck Observatory
- 54 Project office and partial science support staff labor only; subcontract labor included in 'non-labor' total as procurements 55 GEMS labor costs do not include labor component of FY08\$13,161,000 worth of industrial subcontracts
- 56 Budget estimate as of Sept 2007; project development in progress
- 57 Approximate total cost to complete based on available data; uncertainty in our interpretation of project scope boundary estimated to be 5-15% 58 Includes three PZT stack DM's (17^2, 17^12, and 9^2 actuators, 80mm diameter beam)
- 61 Includes BTO and WFS suite ready for 9 LGS beacons, with initial projection of 6 beacons
- 62 NGAO assumes 2 x 50W SOR lasers equivalent return; actual laser selection has not occurred.
- 63 NGAO assumes 175/335/13 California/Hawaii/International trips
- 64 Corresponds to 22%
- 65 Approximately \$1M in observatory infrastructure costs not included
- 71 Based on TMT Cost Book (June 2007); includes IR WFS subsystem for the IRIS instrument
- 72 NFIRAOS baseline is 3 x 50W LMCT lasers based on design developed for Keck I LGS / GEMS
- 73 Includes project office Management and Systems Engineering only; all NFIRAOS instrument and LGSF labor considered as subcontracts
- 74 Includes NFIRAOS, project office led component development, and IRIS IR low-order WFS's
- 75 Corresponds to 35.5%
- 76 Escalated FY06\$ by (1.04)^2; after removing \$2.6M attributable to future AO system development
- 77 Project office management only (e.g. does not include NFIRAOS or LGSF systems engineering)
- 78 Project office systems engineering only (e.g. does not include NFIRAOS or LGSF systems engineering)
- 79 Includes NFIRAOS, all AO system component development, IRIS IR WFS, AO system I&T, and 41% contingency
- 80 Includes laser enclosure, beam delivery and launch facility, 3 x 50W sodium lasers, and 26% contingency

Table 13. NGAO cost comparison notes.

Although we believe our bottoms-up estimate to be solid, we gain additional confidence in our cost estimates by comparison with independent costing of similar recent and proposed AO systems, as shown in Table 12. Compared to the original Keck II LGS system, for example, our NGAO estimate has significantly increased, as expected, reflecting the greater technical challenge of achieving better wavefront control. Much of the additional cost for NGAO arises from the need for ~ 10 photons/cm²/millisecond returning from the sodium layer to the telescope aperture at zenith, more than 10 times that from the current Keck II LGS system. The approximately \$27M greater cost for NGAO is roughly attributable to ~\$9M more for lasers, ~\$6M more for wavefront sensors, ~\$3M more for the 2nd stage AO relay, approximately ~\$5M more for increased labor due to greater systems engineering and I&T complexity, and ~\$4M greater contingency.

Compared with Gemini GPI, which uses a similar MEMS DM to our baselined NGAO 2nd relay DM, our bottom-up NGAO cost estimate, excluding the laser system (WBS 5) for a fairer comparison with the NGS GPI system, is somewhat higher, reflecting the multi-instrument and multi-functional nature of NGAO. The approximately \$23M greater NGAO cost, relative to GPI, can be attributed as ~\$13M to the 100W laser system (including contingency), ~\$5M to wavefront sensors, and ~\$6M to greater system complexity.

Compared to the Gemini South MCAO system, GEMS, the incremental cost of NGAO is also attributable in a self-consistent way. The approximately \$20M additional cost for NGAO is attributable to approximately ~\$4M for greater laser costs (100W v. 50W), ~\$4M for wavefront sensors, ~\$1M for real-time-computer, ~\$3M for the 2^{nd} stage AO relay, \$4M for greater system complexity, and \$4M for increased contingency (all relative to the GEMS baseline budget.)

Compared with the TMT NFIRAOS budget, our NGAO cost estimate is significantly less, reflecting we believe an overall lower technical and cost risk, incorporating our understanding of costs incurred on the original Keck II LGS AO system. From a component perspective, NGAO saves cost on the laser guide star facility, less expensive piezostack DM(s) (requiring less stroke), less expensive LGS WFS detectors (offset by our need for nine vs. six sensor channels), less expensive LGS WFS optics and mechanics, and less expensive instrument structure and enclosure. We also project lower RTC costs relative to NFIRAOS, in part due to improved computing components and architecture, and in part due to a different development model. Moreover, the use of existing components¹ in nearly all NGAO subsystems eliminates the need for component development. Finally, we have elected an approach to laser procurement that carries some risk, namely a collaborative laser development, as opposed to TMT's commercial procurement strategy. Resolving this major project risk is a key goal for the preliminary design phase.

2.6.4.3 Preliminary Design Phase Cost Estimate

A more detailed breakdown of costs during the preliminary design phase is shown in Table 14. This table shows the WBS level at which the cost estimate was prepared. Similar tables for the other three project phases, and the overall total cost, are provided in the Appendices in Sections 8 to 11.

Our division of effort in the Preliminary Design phase emphasizes systems engineering (including further refinement of the science case and flow down requirements, such as astrometric requirements), AO system development, and laser system development. WBS 2, Management, includes project-wide support, including items such as software licenses that are shared resources not directly attributable to specific NGAO subsystems.

¹ The notable exception is the 64x64 MEMS DM, but this is a critical development for GPI and expected by 2009.

W. M. KECK OBSERVATORY NGAO Systems Engineering Management Plan

		Lab	or				\$k			% of WBS in this	
		hrs	PY	Trips	Labor	Non-labor	Travel	Conting	Total	Phase	
2	Management										926
2.1	Planning	1570	0.9	0	158	0	0	8	166	36%	
2.2	Project Management & Meetings	2170	1.2	22	199	0	66	13	278	26%	
2.3	Tracking & Reporting	829	0.5	7	94	0	14	5	113	16%	
2.4	Proposals & Fundraising	40	0.0	0	5	0	0	0	5	50%	
2.5	Programmatic RiskAssessment & Mitigation	180	0.1	0	21	0	0	2	23	33%	
2.6	Project Reviews	456	0.3	13	48	0	33	4	85	10%	
2.7	Project Support	3361	1.9	4	166	59	12	19	255	16%	
3	Systems Engineering										909
3.1	Science Case Development										
3.1.1	Science Requirements	2260	1.3	5	108	2	5	8	123	65%	
3.1.2	Science Observing Planning and Execution	420	0.2	0	22	0	0	2	24	20%	
3.1.3	Science Input to Other WBS Elements Affecting Sc	130	0.1	7	5	0	11	3	20	28%	
3.1.4	Science Competitiveness	104	0.1	4	4	0	22	2	28	33%	
3.1.5	User Community Liason	70	0.0	2	3	0	2	0	5	25%	
3.1.6	Science Advisory Team Meetings	160	0.1	8	8	0	7	1	16	25%	
3.2	Requirements	1094	0.6	0	84	0	0	7	90	29%	
3.3	Systems Engineering Analysis										
3.3.1	Performance Budgets	748	0.4	4	82	0	4	17	103	28%	
3.3.2	Modeling & Analysis	880	0.5	4	81	0	9	18	107	38%	
3.3.3	PSF Calibration	0	0.0	2	0	0	5	0	5	3%	
3.4	SystemArchitecture										
3.4.1	System Hardware Architecture	264	0.1	0	25	0	0	7	32	26%	
3.4.2	Motion Control / Electronics Architecture	80	0.0	0	8	0	0	2	10	26%	
3.4.3	System Software Architecture	304	0.2	0	30	0	0	7	36	37%	
3.4.4	Operations Sequences Architecture	224	0.1	1	18	0	3	4	25	26%	
3.5	External Interface Control	284	0.2	0	25	0	0	1	26	53%	
3.6	Internal Interface Control	280	0.2	4	23	0	9	4	36	18%	
3.7	Configuration Management	218	0.1	0	12	0	0	5	16	34%	
3.8	Documentation Control	20	0.0	0	2	0	0	0	2	15%	
3.9	Technical RiskAssessment & Mitigation	700	0.4	0	71	108	0	9	188	38%	
3.10	System Manual	120	0.1	0	14	0	0	1	15	36%	

W. M. KECK OBSERVATORY NGAO Systems Engineering Management Plan

4	AO System Development										939
4.1	AO Enclosure	300	0.2	0	22	0	0	3	25	3%	
4.2	Optomechanical	100	0.1	0	10	0	0	· ·	15	50/	
4.2.1	Rotator	120	0.1	0	9	0	0	2	11	10%	
4.2.3	Optical Relays	533	0.3	õ	39	ŏ	ŏ	12	50	6%	
4.2.4	Optical Switchyard	400	0.2	0	29	0	0	9	38	5%	
4.2.5	LGS Wavefront Sensor Assembly	1520	0.8	0	111	0	0	39	150	5%	
4.2.0	INGS VVF57 TVVF5 Assembly Low Order Wavefront Sensor Assembly	028 1596	0.3 0.9	2	35 108	U N	2	43	42	8% 7%	
4.2.8	Tip/Tilt Vibration Mitigation	80	0.0	Ó	6	Ő	Ó	1	6	2%	
4.2.9	Acquisition Cameras	128	0.1	0	9	0	0	1	10	8%	
4.2.10	Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors	240	0.1	0	17	0	0	5	22	10%	
4.3	Alignment, Calibration, and Diagnostics	250	0.1	Ω	10	Ω	Ο	2	22	70%	
4.3.2	System Alianment Tools	255	0.1	Ö	20	0	Ö	3	23	14%	
4.3.3	Atmospheric Profiler	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
4.4	Non-real-time Control	_		_	_		_	_	-		
4.4.1	AO Controls Infrastructure	140	U.U	U	10	U	U	U	U 15	U% 150/	
4.4.2	Motion Control SW	230	0.1	0	12	0	0	4	26	7%	
4.4.4	Device Control SW	240	0.1	ŏ	20	ŏ	ŏ	8	27	9%	
4.4.5	Motion Control Electronics	60	0.0	0	5	0	0	2	7	2%	
4.4.6	Non-RTC Electronics	160	0.1	0	13	0	0	4	18	12%	
4.4.7	Lab I&I System	160	U.U 0.1	U	10	U 0	U	U 4	17	U% 0104	
4.4.8	Real-time Control	100	0.1	U	13	U	U	4	17	2170	
4.5.1	Real-time Control Processor	3037	1.7	0	147	16	0	46	208	9%	
4.5.2	DM's and Tip/Tilt Stages	320	0.2	1	25	0	3	3	31	2%	
4.6	AO System Lab I&T	200	0.1	0	20	U	U	1	21	2%	220
5.1	Laser Enclosure	160	0.1	Ω	12	Π	Ω	3	14	9%	335
5.2	Laser	820	0.5	4	86	Ő	15	10	111	2%	
5.3	Laser Launch Facility	856	0.5	0	61	20	0	26	106	5%	
5.4	Laser Safety Systems	170	0.1	0	13	0	0	2	15	8%	
5.5	Laser System Control	910 70	0.5	U	/5 /	U 0	U	12	87	11%	
6	Science Operations	40	п.п	Ц	4	L	Ц	1	U	1 70	185
6.1	Multi-System Command Sequencer										
6.1.1	Sequencer Infrastructure	180	0.1	0	18	0	0	2	20	10%	
6.1.2	Setup Sequences: Configurations & Calibrations	100	U.1	U	10	U	U	1	11	11%	
614	System Health and Troubleshooting	240 100	0.1	0	24 10	n	n	1	11	9%	
6.2	User Interfaces			-		-	-				
6.2.1	User Interface Infrastructure	180	0.1	0	18	0	0	2	19	18%	
6.2.2	Setup Operations: Configuration, Calibrations	80	0.0	0	8	0	0	1	9	12%	
0.2.3	Pre- & Post-Observing Support	240	U.1	U	24	U	U	2	20	10%	
6.3.1	Users' Documentation	20	0.0	0	2	0	0	0	2	8%	
6.3.2	Planning Tools	340	0.2	0	30	0	0	3	33	10%	
6.3.3	Data Products	250	0.1	0	18	0	0	3	21	7%	
0.4	Telescope & Summit Engineering	70	0.0	U	D	U	U	2	8	1 %0	116
7.1	Telescope Performance	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	110
7.2	Infrastructure Mods for AO	660	0.4	1	45	5	4	14	68	7%	
7.3	Infrastructure Mods for Laser	280	0.2	0	22	0	0	5	27	4%	
7.4 7.5	USINIS MODIFICATIONS	100	U.1 [] []	U	8 5	U 6	U	1	9 12	ъ% 10%	
8	Telescope Integration & Test	0.	0.0		Ŭ		0		12	1070	50
8.1	Old AO/Laser Removal	120	0.1	0	8	0	0	1	8	3%	
8.2	Laser Enclosure Integration	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
8.3	AO Enclosure Integration	0 170	U.O 0 1	0	11	0	0	0	10	U% 7%	
0.4 8.5	Laser System Install + I&T	212	0.1	0	16	0	0	1	12	∠70 6%	
8.6	LGS AO System On-sky I&T	40	0.0	õ	.0	õ	Õ	O	4	1%	
8.7	Performance Characterization	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
8.8	Science Verification	80	0.0	0	8	0	0	1	9	4%	45
9.1	Operations Transition	96	0.1	0	7	0	0	Ο	7	1%	19
9.2	Operations Handover		0.1								
9.2.1	Operations Personnel Training	50	0.0	0	5	0	0	1	6	7%	
9.2.2	Documentation & Spares Transition	20 275 גר	U.0 10	0	2	0 91 B	224	0	2 2470	9%	3470
	Iotal =	04070	13	30	ZJOZ	210	ZZ4	400	JH/3	U 70	04/5

 Table 14. Preliminary Design phase cost estimate (FY08 \$).

2.6.4.4 Key Cost Risks

The single largest known component cost uncertainty is associated with the NGAO sodium guide star lasers. Our strategy for procurement of appropriate guide star lasers relies on early negotiation and establishment of the principle of technology transfer from the StarFire Optical Range (SOR) in Albuquerque, New Mexico. In the event that access to SOR technology is precluded for whatever reason, increased costs for sodium guide star laser procurement may be incurred. Depending on commercial vs. academic options, this outcome could increase NGAO laser costs by several million dollars.

NGAO programmatic risk also causes us to incur financial risk. The NGAO project is structured to rely on successful raising of private instrument funding, as it is not expected to be feasible within the envelope of Keck Observatory operations and TSIP-generated instrumentation funds alone. In particular, the proposed \$3.4 million preliminary design phase expenditure represents a significant outlay risk to the Observatory. If private funding is not successful and the NGAO project suspended at or before PDR, a significant fraction of this investment will be lost. Offsetting this, the NGAO management team has identified the following durable benefits to WMKO to be achieved by NGAO PDR:

- Installation of a MASS/DIMM atmospheric profilometer at Keck Observatory, enabling improved on- and off-axis PSF calibration with the existing Keck AO systems.
- Demonstration of 'single laser' tomography algorithms that are expected to reduce focal anisoplanatism error, the dominant wavefront error source for the center-projected Keck I LGS AO system.
- Prototyping work of infrared LOWFS subsystems in the NGAO PD phase will result in hardware that could be used as part of a single-channel near-IR tip/tilt sensor for Keck I or Keck II AO. Implementation of such a sensor would require a separately funded WMKO project, but the NGAO investment is estimated to be > 50% reallocatable.
- Improved designs for atmospheric dispersion correctors could benefit the Keck LGS AO systems, even if NGAO did not proceed beyond PDR.

2.6.4.5 Potential Cost Savings

During the Preliminary Design phase, we intend to explore a number of specific issues that we believe have the potential for significant cost savings. Each of the following questions will be answered within the first six months of the PD phase:

- Is the cost/benefit ratio of 'Point and Shoot' TT and TTFA star sharpening justified by a detailed analysis?
- Is LGS HOWFS barrel rotation, selected in the SD Phase on the basis of wanting one-to-one subaperture to DM actuator registration, necessary, or can sufficient performance be achieved by developing reconstructors that encode the variable (but known) pupil rotation geometry. We will engage with ESO and/or TMT to seek mutual benefit from such investigations.

- Can uplink AO sharpening of our sodium beacon be cost-effectively implemented to reduce the total NGAO sodium laser power requirement?
- Can one or more Rayleigh beacons be cost-effectively implemented to either 1) reduce the number of NGS IR LOWFS stars from three to one (potentially saving ~\$1M) and/or 2) reduce the total sodium laser power requirement (by augmenting expensive sodium photons with low-cost Rayleigh photons)?

In addition, we will actively monitor other activities underway around the world that may lead to component cost savings, such as better understanding of sodium return as a function of laser spectral content and pulse format, and advances in fast frame rate, low noise CCD development.

2.6.4.6 Estimate Refinement

In developing the next iteration of the cost estimate during PD phase, we will refine the estimate to include a more fulsome development of the lowest level WBS available. We will increase our direct communications with vendors and move a larger fraction of cost estimates into the Vendor Quote (VQ) category. We will also refine our labor rates to reflect actual rates of specific individuals identified as assigned to each WBS element and/or cost account. Finally, we expect to refine the bases of estimate to replace a substantial fraction of estimates classified as Engineering Estimate (EE) to our increasingly higher fidelity bases: Cost Estimating Relationship (CER), Direct Historical (DH), and Vendor Quote (VQ) respectively.

2.7 Risk Assessment and Management

A programmatic risk assessment was performed and documented in KAON 566 along with proposed mitigation efforts. A technical risk assessment and mitigation plan was similarly documented in KAON 510. Both KAONs use the JPL risk management approach of ranking risks by likelihood and consequences.

2.8 Configuration and Documentation Management

There are a number of configuration items that will need to be managed. These include requirements, interface definitions, designs, plans, spares inventory, etc.

Documentation management is expected to be performed with the following tools:

- All technical and programmatic notes to continue to be given a Keck Adaptive Optics Note (KAON) number. These documents will be maintained on the NGAO Twiki site and also on the more protected Keck Docushare site.
- Requirements to continue to be maintained in the Contour database (see section 2.9).
- Interface definitions to be input and maintained in the Contour database.
- SolidWorks mechanical models to be maintained in a shared repository. Mechanical drawings to ultimately be maintained within the Keck Mechanical group database using assigned numbers.



- Electronics drawings to be maintained within the Keck Electronics group database using assigned numbers.
- Spares inventory to be integrated within the Keck Electronics group spares inventory.
- Preventative maintenance tasks to be integrated within the Keck Facilities group preventative maintenance program database.

An NGAO Configuration Control Board (CCB) will be formed to review and approve changes to the requirements, interfaces, designs and drawings. The CCB will use similar tools and procedures as used by existing Keck CCBs (for example the AO CCB and the Interferometer CCB). Keck's existing Engineering Change Request (ECR) and Field Change Notices (FCN) will be used to request approval for changes.

The requirements and interface definitions will fall under CCB responsibility during the Preliminary Design phase. Design changes will fall under CCB responsibility during the Detailed Design.

CCB responsibilities will be handed over to a Keck operation's CCB at the time of the Operability Review.

2.9 Interface Definition

Both external and internal interfaces will be defined during the Preliminary Design phase. An N-squared diagram will be developed for interfaces between NGAO subsystems.

2.10 Requirements Management and Compliance

KAON 573 describes our approach to requirements development and management. All requirements from the Science Case Requirements (KAON 455) and System Requirements (KAON 456) Documents, as well as the Functional Requirements, are maintained in a requirements management software database (e.g., the Contour tool by JAMA software). This database is web accessible from each of our three institutions.

Compliance testing versus requirements will be performed at the subsystem, system and science levels, corresponding to the functional, systems and science requirements, respectively as shown in Figure 6.



Figure 6. Modified V-diagram shown the requirements flowdown and relationship to testing.

2.11 Integration and Test

Our approach to integration and test is documented in KAON 581 and is shown schematically in Figure 7, along with the WBS numbers for each activity. This Figure is divided into subsystem development, lab I&T, summit preparation and telescope I&T sections. A philosophy that will be followed throughout this process is for subsystems and systems to be complete, including testing versus requirements, prior to transitioning to the next phase. This will be ensured by appropriate Reviews.

The subsystem development (WBS 4.0 to 6.0) and summit preparation (WBS 7.0) phase begins with the successful completion of the Detailed Design Review. These subsystems are intended to be complete and fully tested at the subsystem level prior to system lab I&T. Their readiness, as well as the readiness of the lab facilities, will be evaluated at a pre-lab I&T Readiness Review. The AO and laser systems undergo separate lab I&T efforts since they can largely be treated independently.



Readiness of the AO and laser systems, as well as the summit infrastructure to proceed to telescope I&T will be evaluated at a pre-ship review. Successful completion of this review will result in installation at the telescope followed by a sequence of I&T activities.

The pre-lab and pre-ship I&T Readiness Reviews will likely be separate events for the laser and AO system. Ideally the laser would have been implemented on the telescope prior to the AO system pre-ship review in order to minimize the time between decommissioning the existing AO system and implementing NGAO.

The Operability Review is a milestone intended to mark the point where the system and operations are ready to support shared-risk science observations. The system will continue to be characterized and optimized prior to the final handover to operations and regular science operations which will be marked by the Operations Readiness Review.





Figure 7. NGAO Integration and Test Approach.

2.12 Component Failure and Spares Approach

Two component failure issues need to be addressed: failures during development and failures during operations. The impact of failures during development and operations are different. Spares are one way to address failures and need to be considered in this context. Highly reliable components should be the standard.

The impact of a component failure depends on the development phase, its criticality to the subsystem and overall system, and the required time to troubleshoot, repair or replace the component. The failure of a key component during subsystem development could potentially result in the late delivery of a subsystem and the delay of system integration and test. The failure of a key component during lab or telescope integration and test could result in significant cost and schedule impacts.

A component failure during a science night must be addressed immediately, preferably by having a back-up mode of the instrument that does not require this component. It is important to have good tools and procedures for quickly identifying and repairing or replacing the failed component. The failed component should be able to be replaced or repaired prior to the next night or in the worst case before the next observing run.

A preventative maintenance program is required during operations to minimize the chance of component failures and to ensure the early detection of components that are starting to fail.

Failures can be addressed by a combination of troubleshooting and repair procedures, good component documentation, proper sparing, team expertise and vendor support (potentially including maintenance contracts).

Some component failures are more likely to happen during development than operations. Infant mortality is most likely during subsystem development, where more time is potentially available to replace it. An optic is more likely to be broken as it is being shipped or integrated during subsystem, lab or telescope integration.

For cost reasons not everything can be spared. We must therefore focus on the most critical components and the limited lifetime components. The likelihood and impact of a failure needs to be considered.

A partial list of key components and their recommended sparing was developed during the SD phase and was incorporated in the cost estimate. This list will be further defined during the remaining design phases. The sparing recommendation needs to include the number of units in the system, and some analysis of the consequence and likelihood of failure during both development and operations. This list could be integrated into the Product Structure MS Project tool.
3 PRELIMINARY DESIGN PHASE PLAN

3.1 PD Phase Management

The Preliminary Design (PD) Phase management structure was shown in Figure 1.

Leadership responsibilities for specific parts of the preliminary design are indicated in the MS Project Plan in section 3.5.

3.2 PD Phase Overview and Deliverables

The PD phase is the second design phase for WMKO development projects. This phase follows the system design and precedes the detailed design phase.

In the Observatory's development program, the preliminary design phase has two primary objectives. The first objective is to deliver documented designs for each system, subsystem and component, hardware or software, of sufficient detail to establish through inspection and analysis the feasibility of the proposed design, and the likelihood that the design will meet the requirements. The second objective is to present the project plan to completion, including a detailed schedule and budget.

The principal activities of the preliminary design phase are design, prototyping, simulation and analysis. The key deliverables are preliminary technical specifications, requirements for subsystems, a preliminary Operations Concept Document, Interface Design document(s), and a Preliminary Design report.

3.3 PD Phase Work Breakdown Structure

The WBS structure for the Preliminary Design is identical to this WBS numbering in Figure 3 except that each WBS element number is preceded by "1.3" and there is no WBS 1.3.1. For example, WBS 1.3.2 is the Preliminary Design Phase Management and WBS 1.3.4.1 is the preliminary design of the AO enclosure. This approach to the design phase WBS numbering was chosen to allow a separate budget and plan for the design phases.

3.4 PD Phase Planning Assumptions

The following assumptions were used in producing the preliminary design phase plan:

- The collaboration between WMKO, COO and UCO would continue in the PD phase.
- The NGAO Preliminary Design is funded by the NSF TSIP at \$2M.
- The remainder of the NGAO Preliminary Design is funded by WMKO.
- The available funding profile is \$455k in FY08 (starting May 1) and \$2000k in FY09.
- Since the PD phase cost estimate is \$3479k the remaining \$1024k is required in FY10.

The estimated PD phase cost when combined with the above funding profile resulted in a 22 month PD schedule, with a Preliminary Design Review date of February 22, 2010, as shown in the next section. This assumes that we can ramp up from an average spending rate of \$167k/month in FY09 to a rate of \$205k/month in FY10.

3.5 PD Phase Schedule

The level three version of the PD schedule (ignoring the initial "1.3") is shown in Figure 8 through Figure 15. The complete PD schedule can be found in section 12. The schedule includes WBS numbers, task names, initials of the task lead, number of work hours and start and end dates.

The approach to developing this schedule was to: 1) develop the WBS and product structure, 2) incorporate this structure into an MS project plan, 3) apply the work hours from the cost estimation work sheets, 4) apply resources to the MS project plan, 5) iterate to produce a realistic schedule and 6) iterate to produce a realistic budget. Links have only been used sparingly so far in this schedule due to their tendency to move tasks in unusual ways. Some non-PD phase tasks are included with zero hours in order to maintain WBS numbering for future phases.

We will track performance versus this baseline schedule. We will also update this schedule, with the original baseline maintained, as needed during the PD phase to ensure we achieve the PD goals within schedule and budget. Three potential replanning windows are included in the plan to address new information about the design or such issues as changing personnel availability or external constraints. Replanning activities not required will be returned to the contingency pool.

	10/85	Taak Nama	Lood	Mork	
4	1.3	Preliminary Design	Leau	36.131 brs	
5	1.3.1	Reserved		0 hrs	
6	1.3.2	PD Phase Management	PW	9,306 hrs	
7	1.3.2.1	Planning	PW	1,640 hrs	
8	1.3.2.1.1	Replans (PD phase)		190 hrs	▼
12	1.3.2.1.2	WMKO FY Plans		40 hrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15	1.3.2.1.3	Systems Engineering Management Plan	PW	1,410 hrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
25	1.3.2.2	Project Management & Meetings	PW	2,270 hrs	▼
26	1.3.2.2.1	Executive Committee	PW	600 hrs	▼
29	1.3.2.2.2	Team Meetings	PW	1,670 hrs	▼
52	1.3.2.2.3	Director Telecons	PW	0 hrs	▼
57	1.3.2.3	Tracking & Reporting	PW	869 hrs	▼
58	1.3.2.3.1	Monthly Status Reports	PW	546 hrs	▼
62	1.3.2.3.2	SSC Meetings	PW	91 hrs	▼
71	1.3.2.3.3	Other Presentations	PW	232 hrs	▼
77	1.3.2.4	Proposals	PW	480 hrs	▼
78	1.3.2.4.1	Advancement Support		80 hrs	Free[0.03]
79	1.3.2.4.2	TSIP Proposal for DDR		240 hrs	Dekany[0.1],Gavel[0.1],Ma
80	1.3.2.4.3	Other Proposal		160 hrs	Free
81	1.3.2.5	Programmatic Risk Assessment & Mitigation	PW	180 hrs	
82	1.3.2.5.1	Risk Assessment	PW	60 hrs	
85	1.3.2.5.2	Risk Mitigation	PW	120 hrs	•
89	1.3.2.6	Preliminary Design Review	PW	506 hrs	
90	1.3.2.6.1	Define Success Criteria for all Reviews		60 hrs	Wizinowich[0.6],Dekany[0.12],Gavel[0.12],Max[0.06]
91	1.3.2.6.2	Review Setup (Date, Participants, Charter)		16 hrs	Wizinowich[0.3],Max[0.1]
92	1.3.2.6.3	Preliminary Design Report		100 hrs	Wizinowich
93	1.3.2.6.4	Review Package Distributed		6 hrs	Wizinowich
94	1.3.2.6.5	Reviewer Comments Received		0 hrs	♦ 2/10
95	1.3.2.6.6	Reviewer Comments Addressed		80 hrs	Wizinowi
96	1.3.2.6.7	PDR Presentation Preparation		68 hrs	Wizinowi
97	1.3.2.6.8	Preliminary Design Review		128 hrs	Wizinow
98	1.3.2.6.9	Reviewer Report Received		0 hrs	♦ 3/15
99	1.3.2.6.10	Response to Reviewer Report		48 hrs	Wizin
100	1.3.2.7	Project Support	PW	3,361 hrs	•
101	1.3.2.7.1	Administrative/Contract Support		765 hrs	Tyau[0.2
102	1.3.2.7.2	Shared Infrastructure		200 hrs	Chock[0
103	1.3.2.7.3	Research Time		2,396 hrs	McGrati

Figure 8. PD phase Management schedule (WBS2).

The WBS dictionary definitions and deliverables for the PD phase elements can be found in KAON 583. The design approach for the real-time controller (WBS 1.3.4.5.1) is somewhat atypical and therefore is described in more detail in section 13.

					2009 2010
ID	WBS	Task Name	Lead	Work	A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M
104	1.3.3	Systems Engineering	RD	9,415 hrs	
105	1.3.3.1	Science Case Requirements	СМ	4,005 hrs	
151	1.3.3.2	Requirements	EJ	970 hrs	
152	1.3.3.2.1	Operations Concept Document (OCD)	DLM	480 hrs	•
156	1.3.3.2.2	System Requirements (SRD)	EJ	80 hrs	
159	1.3.3.2.3	Functional Requirements (FRD)	EJ	250 hrs	
163	1.3.3.2.4	Software Standards (Define & Document)	EJ	80 hrs	Johansson[0.32]
164	1.3.3.2.5	Component Standards (Define & Document)	EJ	80 hrs	Johansson[0.4]
165	1.3.3.3	Systems Engineering Analysis	RD	1,788 hrs	▼
166	1.3.3.3.1	Performance Budgets	RD	828 hr s	
189	1.3.3.3.2	Modeling & Analysis	RD	880 hr s	▼
194	1.3.3.3.3	PSF Calibration	DLM	80 hrs	Le Mignant[0.08]
195	1.3.3.4	System Architecture	RD	1,070 hrs	▼
196	1.3.3.4.1	System Hardware Architecture	RD	264 hr s	▼
200	1.3.3.4.2	Software Architecture	EJ	162 hrs	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
204	1.3.3.4.3	Control Systems Architecture	EJ	420 hrs	•••••••
210	1.3.3.4.4	Operations Sequences Architecture	DLM	224 hrs	
215	1.3.3.5	External Interface Control	CN	244 hr s	
216	1.3.3.5.1	Observatory Interfaces	CN	120 hrs	
220	1.3.3.5.2	Science Instrument Interfaces to NGA0	SA	124 hrs	
228	1.3.3.6	Internal Interface Control	CN	280 hrs	
229	1.3.3.6.1	Diagram & Document Draft Outline	CN	50 hrs	Neyman[0.13],Wizinowich[0.03]
230	1.3.3.6.2	Interface N-Squared Diagram	CN	100 hrs	Neyman[0.2],Gavel[0.2],Velur[0.1]
231	1.3.3.6.3	Interface Definition Document	CN	130 hrs	Neyman[0.28],Gavel[0.06],Velur[0.06]
232	1.3.3.7	Configuration Control	EJ	218 hrs	
233	1.3.3.7.1	Change Control Guidelines & Tools Definition	EJ	218 hrs	Wetherell[0.61], Joha
234	1.3.3.8	Documentation Control	EJ	20 hr s	
235	1.3.3.8.1	Document Control Guidelines & Tools Definition	EJ	20 hrs	Johansson[0.5]
236	1.3.3.9	Technical Risk Assessment & Mitigation	PW	700 hrs	
237	1.3.3.9.1	Risk Assessment	PW	100 hrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
240	1.3.3.9.2	Risk Mitigation Efforts	PW	600 hrs	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
245	1.3.3.10	Preliminary Design Manual	PVV	120 hrs	Wizinowich[0.1
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Figure 9. PD phase Systems Engineering schedule (WBS3).



								2009	9						2010			
ID	WBS	Task Name	Lead	Work	AM	JJ	AS	0	V D	JF	ΜA	M	JJ	AS	0 N	DJ	FM	AM
246	1.3.4	A0 System Design	DG	10,757 hrs												-		
247	1.3.4.1	AO Enclosure	JB	300 hrs								Bell[0	.29]					
248	1.3.4.2	Opto-Mechanical	DG	5,405 hrs		_								_	-			
249	1.3.4.2.1	AO Support Structure	CL	160 hrs	1					Loc	kwo	od[0.	.36],Ga	vel[0.	.04]			
250	1.3.4.2.2	Rotator	CL	120 hrs	1							Lock	wood[0.87],	Kupk	e[0.17]	,Gavel	[0.12]
251	1.3.4.2.3	Optical Relays	RK	533 hrs	1							Loc	kwoo	d[0.3]	,Kupł	(e[0.45],Gave	I[0.08]
252	1.3.4.2.4	Optical Switchyard	RK	400 hrs]				Lock	woo	d[0.3	9],Ku	pke[0.	26],G	avel[(0.07]		
253	1.3.4.2.5	LGS Wavefront Sensor Assembly	vv	1,520 hrs							•							
264	1.3.4.2.6	NGS WFS/TWFS Assembly	vv	628 hrs]							_			-			
273	1.3.4.2.7	Low Order Wavefront Sensor Assembly	vv	1,596 hrs]		-								-			
286	1.3.4.2.8	Tip/Tilt Vibration Mitigation	CN	80 hrs			-											
288	1.3.4.2.9	Acquisition Cameras	CN	128 hrs											-			
291	1.3.4.2.10	Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors	RK	240 hrs				-										
295	1.3.4.3	Alignment, Calibration & Diagnostics	CN	505 hrs]					-								
296	1.3.4.3.1	Simulator	CN	250 hrs]					-	-							
302	1.3.4.3.2	System Alignment Tools	CN	255 hrs]													
308	1.3.4.4	Non-real-time Control	EJ	990 hrs						-			_					
309	1.3.4.4.1	AO Controls Infrastructure		0 hrs						1								
310	1.3.4.4.2	AO Sequencer	EJ	140 hrs														
319	1.3.4.4.3	AO Motion Control Software	EJ	230 hrs							_	•						
328	1.3.4.4.4	AO Device Control Software	DM	240 hrs								-	-					
337	1.3.4.4.5	AO Motion Control Electronics	EW	60 hrs						-								
339	1.3.4.4.6	Non-RTC Electronics	EW	160 hrs								-	•					
345	1.3.4.4.7	Non-RTC Lab System Integration & Test		0 hrs						•	2/2							
350	1.3.4.4.8	Acquisition, Guiding & Offload (AGO) Control	EJ	160 hrs								•						
359	1.3.4.5	Real-time Control	DG	3,357 hrs														
360	1.3.4.5.1	RTC Processor	DG	3,037 hrs														
379	1.3.4.5.2	DMs & Tip/Tilt Stages	DG	320 hrs				-										
397	1.3.4.6	AO System Lab I&T	CN	200 hrs									-					
398	1.3.4.6.1	AO System Lab I&T Scope Definition	PVV	16 hrs									N	Vizino	owich	[0.2]		
399	1.3.4.6.2	AO System Lab Facility Plan	CN	24 hrs										ne Ne	eyma	n[0.1]		
400	1.3.4.6.3	AO System Lab Integration Plan	CN	80 hrs										Ne	eyma	n[0.33]		
401	1.3.4.6.4	AO System Lab Test Plan	CN	80 hrs										Ne Ne	eyma	n[0.4]		

Figure 10. PD phase AO System schedule (WBS4).

									2009							20	010			
ID	WBS	Task Name	Lead	Work	AN	1 J	J	AS	ON	D,	JF	MA	М	JJ	AS	S O	N	DJ	FN	1 A M
402	1.3.5	Laser System Design	CN	2,964 hrs	•												•			
403	1.3.5.1	Laser Enclosure (LE)	JC	160 hrs							-	•								
404	1.3.5.1.1	LE Requirements & Interfaces	JC	40 hrs								Chin[/	0.13],Med	eiros	\$[0.1	3]			
405	1.3.5.1.2	LE Mechanical Design	DM	50 hrs								Chir	n,M€	deiro	s[0.5	1				
406	1.3.5.1.3	LE Environmental Control Design	CN	50 hrs								Chir	n,Na	nce[0.	5]					
407	1.3.5.1.4	LE Assembly & Test Plans	JC	20 hrs								Ch	in,N	ance[0.1],N	Med	eiro	s[0.1]		
408	1.3.5.2	Laser	SA	820 hrs	V									•						
409	1.3.5.2.1	Laser Project Management	SA	300 hrs										Adki	ns[0.	.07],	Kiss	ner[.07]	
410	5.2.3.1	Laser Requirements	SA	160 hrs	V															
415	5.2.3.2	Laser Preliminary ICD	SA	40 hrs				•												
417	5.2.3.3	Laser Request for Proposals (RFP)	SA	120 hrs					-		-									
421	5.2.3.4	Laser RFP Response Report	SA	120 hrs								-								
425	5.2.3.5	Laser Contract	SA	80 hrs										•						
428	1.3.5.3	Laser Launch Facility (LLF)	CN	856 hrs							-				-					
429	1.3.5.3.1	LLF Requirements & Interfaces		100 hrs								Neym	an[0.5],CI	nin					
430	1.3.5.3.2	LLF Optical Design		260 hrs										Ney	man	[0.1	4],Pa	ntele	ev[0	.47]
431	1.3.5.3.3	LLF Launch Telescope Preliminary Design Contract		96 hrs											Ney	/ma	n[0.(09],CI	in[0.	03]
432	1.3.5.3.4	LLF Mechanical Design		220 hrs											Ney	/ma	n,Me	edeir	os[0.	56]
433	1.3.5.3.5	LLF Electrical Design		120 hrs												leyr	man	,Weth	erell	[0.42]
434	1.3.5.3.6	LLF Assembly, Alignment & Test Plans		60 hrs												Ney	yma	n[0.6:],Chi	in
435	1.3.5.4	Laser Safety Systems	JC	170 hrs											_	+				
436	1.3.5.4.1	Personnel & Equipment Safety System	JC	130 hrs											_	÷.				
443	1.3.5.4.2	Laser Traffic Control System (LTCS) Modification	DS	40 hrs												-				
449	1.3.5.5	Laser System Control (LSC)	EJ	910 hrs								•	-		-	,				
450	1.3.5.5.1	LSC Software	EJ	600 hrs										-	-	,				
455	1.3.5.5.2	LSC Hardware	EW	310 hrs									-	•						
459	1.3.5.6	Laser System Lab I&T Plan	CN	48 hrs													Ne	ymai	[0.2]	,Chin,I

Figure 11. PD phase Laser System schedule (WBS5).

									2009							201	Π			
ID	WBS	Task Name	Lead	Work	AM	J	JA	s	O N	D,	F	MA	M	JJ	AS	50	- N D	J	E M	AM
460	1.3.6	Science Operations Tools Design	DLM	1,800 hrs		Ţ											1			
461	1.3.6.1	Multi-Systems Command Sequencer (MCS)	EJ	620 hrs				-			•									
462	1.3.6.1.1	MCS Infrastructure		180 hrs			_	-												
477	1.3.6.1.2	Setup Sequences: Configuration & Calibration		100 hrs					-											
488	1.3.6.1.3	Observing Sequences		240 hrs				- 4												
505	1.3.6.1.4	Alarm Handler & Troubleshooting Sequences		100 hrs				- 4	_											
516	1.3.6.2	User Interfaces	DLM	500 hrs				-					_							
517	1.3.6.2.1	User Interface (UI) Infrastructure		180 hrs				-												
529	1.3.6.2.2	Setup User Interfaces		80 hrs				. •				-								
540	1.3.6.2.3	Observations User Interfaces		240 hrs				- 4	_				_							
560	1.3.6.3	Pre- & Post-Observing Science Support Tools	DLM	610 hrs													I			
561	1.3.6.3.1	User Documentation		20 hrs											-					
564	1.3.6.3.2	Science Observations Planning Tools		340 hrs																
585	1.3.6.3.3	Data Products		250 hrs							-						I .			
604	1.3.6.4	Data Server	EJ	70 hrs							-						I .			
605	1.3.6.4.1	Data Server: Architecture		40 hrs													Joh	anss	ən[0.	.03]
606	1.3.6.4.2	Data Server: HW & SW Specification & Selection		20 hrs													Joh	anss	on[0	.01]
607	1.3.6.4.3	Data Server: Software Design		0 hrs							ا ک	2/2								
608	1.3.6.4.4	Data Server: Compliance Matrix		0 hrs							ف ک	2/2								
609	1.3.6.4.5	Data Server: Test Plan		0 hrs							4 2	2/2								
610	1.3.6.4.6	Data Server: Summary Report		10 hrs													Joh	anss	on[0	.01]

Figure 12. PD phase Science Operations Tools schedule (WBS6).

					2009	2010
ID	WBS	Task Name	Lead	Work	AMJJASONDJF	MAMJJASONDJFMAM
611	1.3.7	Telescope & Summit Engineering Design	CN	1,101 hrs		
612	1.3.7.1	Telescope Performance		0 hrs		
613	1.3.7.2	Infrastructure Modifications for AO	JB	660 hrs		
614	1.3.7.2.1	Infrastructure Requirements & Interfaces	JB	90 hrs		Bell[0.38],Wetherell,Wizinowich[0.6
615	1.3.7.2.2	Infrastructure Mechanical Modifications	DM	160 hrs		Bell,Medeiros[0.33],Mogens
616	1.3.7.2.3	Infrastructure Electrical Modifications	CN	120 hrs		Nance[0.33]
617	1.3.7.2.4	Infrastructure Glycol Cooling Modifications	CN	140 hrs		Nance[0.39]
618	1.3.7.2.5	Infrastructure CCR Modifications	CN	40 hrs		Hance[0.11]
619	1.3.7.2.6	Infrastructure Implementation & Test Plans	JB	110 hrs		Bell[0.25],Medeiros,Na
620	1.3.7.3	Infrastructure modifications for Laser System	JB	280 hrs		
621	1.3.7.3.1	Infrastructure Requirements & Interfaces	JB	70 hrs		Bell[0.25],Chin,Nance
622	1.3.7.3.2	Infrastructure Mechanical Modifications	DM	50 hrs		Medeiros[0.14]
623	1.3.7.3.3	Infrastructure Electrical Modifications	CN	40 hrs		Nance[0.11]
624	1.3.7.3.4	Infrastructure Glycol Cooling Modifications	CN	50 hrs		Hance[0.14]
625	1.3.7.3.5	Infrastructure Implementation & Test Plans	JB	70 hrs		Bell[0.2],Chin,Medeiro
626	1.3.7.4	OSIRIS Modifications	SA	100 hrs	Ac	lkins[0.17],Wetherell[0.33],Medeiros[0.33]
627	1.3.7.5	Interferometer Modifications	PW	61 hrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
628	1.3.7.5.1	Optical Design of Post Field Selector Optics	PVV	45 hrs	Wi	zinowich[0.08],Kupke[0.06]
629	1.3.7.5.2	Evaluation of Optical Design Impact on Interferometer	PVV	16 hrs	Wi	zinowich[0.05]

Figure 13. PD phase Telescope and Summit Engineering schedule (WBS7).



		1															
						2009						20	010				_
ID	WBS	Task Name	Lead	Work	AMJJAS		D J F	M	AM	JJ	AS	<u>s o</u>	2 N	D	JF	M 4	. M
630	1.3.8	Telescope Integration & Test	CN	622 hrs									_	-			
631	1.3.8.1	Old AO/Laser Removal	JB	120 hrs]							-	Ψ.				
632	1.3.8.1.1	AO Removal Plan	JB	60 hrs	1								N N	ance	[0.0	3],Bel	[0.15
633	1.3.8.1.2	Laser Removal Plan	DM	60 hrs									C	hin[0.03]	,Med	iros
634	1.3.8.2	Laser Enclosure Integration		0 hrs													
635	1.3.8.3	AO Enclosure Integration		0 hrs													
636	1.3.8.4	AO System Install + I&T	CN	170 hrs									-	-			
637	1.3.8.4.1	Opto-Mechanical Integration Plan	CN	60 hrs										W	izine	wich	[0.02
638	1.3.8.4.2	Electronics Integration Plan	EVV	40 hrs										١	Veth	erell	0.14]
639	1.3.8.4.3	Computer Integration Plan	JC	20 hrs										0	Choc	k[0.0	1
640	1.3.8.4.4	AO System Integration Plan	CN	40 hrs											leyn	nan[0.	14]
641	1.3.8.4.5	AO System Test Plan	CN	10 hrs											leyn	nan[0.	04]
642	1.3.8.5	Laser System Install + I&T	JC	212 hrs									-	-			
643	1.3.8.5.1	Laser System Installation & Integration Plan	JC	148 hrs											:hin	0.21]	Nano
644	1.3.8.5.2	Laser System Test Plan	CN	64 hrs	1									1	leyn	nan[0.	14],V
645	1.3.8.6	LGS AO System On-sky I&T Plan	DLM	40 hrs										LeN	/lign	ant[0.	25],V
646	1.3.8.7	Performance Characterization		0 hrs	1								1				
647	1.3.8.8	Science Verification Plan	DLM	80 hrs	1									Le	Mig	nant[.38]

Figure 14. PD phase Telescope Integration and Test schedule (WBS8).

					2009	2010
ID	WBS	Task Name	Lead	Work	AMJJASONDJFMAMJ	JASONDJFMAM
648	1.3.9	Operations Transition	DLM	166 hrs		
649	1.3.9.1	Operations Plans	DLM	96 hrs		
650	1.3.9.1.1	Operations Support Plan	DLM	40 hrs		Le Mignant[0.08]
651	1.3.9.1.2	Operations Maintenance & Spares Plan Template	EVV	56 hrs		Wetherell[0.05],E
652	1.3.9.2	Operations Handover	DLM	70 hrs	↓	
653	1.3.9.2.1	Operations Personnel Training Plan	DLM	50 hrs		Le Mignant[0.08]
654	1.3.9.2.2	Documentation Transition Plan	DLM	20 hrs		Le Mignant[0.01]

Figure 15. PD phase Operations Transition schedule (WBS9).

3.6 PD Phase Milestones

Major milestones for the NGAO PD phase are shown below in Table 15. These milestones are consistent with the PD phase schedule discussed in section 3.5.

		Table 15: Milestones
Year	Month	NGAO Project Milestone
2008	May	Preliminary Design phase begins
2008	October	Functional Requirements PD Release 1
2009	March	Operations Concept Document Release 1
2009	April	External Interface Document Release 1
2009	February	Internal Interface Document Release 1
2009	May	Software & Controls Architectures PD complete
2009	May	LGS WFS Assembly PD complete
2009	June	Laser vendor identified & contract ready
2009	June	Optical relay/switchyard PD complete
2009	September	RTC Processing Requirements complete
2009	November	Laser Launch Facility PD complete
2009	December	LOWFS Assembly PD complete
2010	February	Preliminary Design Review

3.7 PD Phase Personnel and Core Team

Table 16 was used as a modified output of the MS Project Plan to help balance individuals and the hours per fiscal year. This table lists the names of all of the PD phase personnel. The work hours do not include any contingency time. Some cases of over assigning work to an individual are in italics. These will be addressed by a combination of transferring work to others and/or moving work into another FY.

	Wor	k (bre) b	v EV	Work			cai (1 1	
Name	EV08			DV	EV08	EVNO		Total
Adkins	292	524	45	0.48	39%	29%	6%	26%
Bell	202	608	143	0.42	0%	34%	19%	23%
Bouchez		80	1.10	0.04	0%	4%	0%	2%
Britton	230	525	23	0.43	31%	29%	3%	24%
Brown			40	0.02	0%	0%	5%	1%
Chin		238	80	0.18	0%	13%	11%	10%
Chock	29	121	70	0.12	4%	7%	9%	7%
Contract Administrator	18	44	18	0.04	2%	2%	2%	2%
Dekany	392	841	467	0.94	52%	47%	62%	52%
Doyle			16	0.01	0%	0%	2%	0%
EE / Programmer	407	1820	347	1.43	54%	101%	46%	78%
Free (WMKO)	20	400		0.23	3%	22%	0%	13%
Gavel	250	613	364	0.68	33%	34%	49%	37%
Grace			16	0.01	0%	0%	2%	0%
Hale	47	525	55	0.35	6%	29%	7%	19%
Johansson	432	2070	422	1.63	58%	115%	56%	89%
Kissner	57	141		0.11	8%	8%	0%	6%
Kupke	95	675	56	0.46	13%	37%	7%	25%
Le Mignant	603	1841	638	1.71	80%	102%	85%	93%
Lockwood	139	924	118	0.66	18%	51%	16%	36%
Macintosh		160		0.09	0%	9%	0%	5%
Max (free)	272	668	203	0.63	36%	37%	27%	35%
McGrath	728	1950	622	1.83	97%	108%	83%	100%
Medeiros		508	40	0.30	0%	28%	5%	17%
Mogensen		30		0.02	0%	2%	0%	1%
Morrison	55	760		0.45	7%	42%	0%	25%
Nance		488	77	0.31	0%	27%	10%	17%
Neyman	609	1763	403	1.54	81%	98%	54%	84%
Panteleev		200	16	0.12	0%	11%	2%	7%
Reinig	100	265	168	0.30	13%	15%	22%	16%
Student/Postdoc	227	933		0.64	30%	52%	0%	35%
Summers			40	0.02	0%	0%	5%	1%
Tyau	69	430	176	0.38	9%	24%	23%	20%
Velur	217	1426	269	1.06	29%	79%	36%	58%
Wetherell		935	196	0.63	0%	52%	26%	34%

Table 16. PD phase personnel assignments versus Fiscal Year (FY).

Wizinowich	376	933	633	1.08	50%	52%	84%	59%
Zolkower	229	963	73	0.70	31%	53%	10%	38%
Total (hrs) =	5895	24401	5835					
Total (PY) =	3.3	13.6	3.2	20.1				

Table lists the 18 core team members and their roles during the PD phase. These include all individuals assigned to the plan at a level $\geq 20\%$. In most cases the percentages for these core personnel are significantly higher in FY09. These core team members bring a great deal of relevant experience to the project. Overall they represent 83% of the PD phase labor. We consider the UCO EE / Programmer, Johansson, Le Mignant, McGrath and Neyman to be full-time on this project, and will look at transferring some COO work to allow Velur to become full-time as well.

Name	Inst	Role	%
Adkins, Sean	WMKO	Laser procurement, instrument interfaces	26
Bell, Jim	WMKO	AO enclosure & infrastructure	23
Britton, Matthew	COO	Wavefront sensor design, performance budgets	24
Dekany, Rich	COO	COO project management, systems engineering	52
EE / Programmer (tbd)	UCO	Real-time control	78
Gavel, Don	UCO	UCO project management, technical overview	37
Johansson, Erik	WMKO	Non-real time controls & software, systems engineering	89
Kupke, Renate	UCO	AO optical design	25
Le Mignant, David	WMKO	Science operations tools, operations concept	93
Lockwood, Chris	UCO	AO mechanical design	36
Max, Claire	UCO	Project Scientist, science requirements development	35
McGrath, Elizabeth	UCO	Postdoc for Project Scientist, science development	100
Morrison, Doug	WMKO	Non-real time control software	25
Neyman, Chris	WMKO	Systems engineering, laser & AO facility design	84
Velur, Viswa	COO	Wavefront sensor design	58
Wetherell, Ed	WMKO	Non-real time control electronics	34
Wizinowich, Peter	WMKO	PI and project manager, technical overview	59
Zolkower, Jeff	COO	Wavefront sensor design	28

Table 17. Core PD phase team members.

3.8 PD Phase Budget and Contingency

The PD phase budget estimate is \$3479k in FY08 dollars as previously shown in Table 14. The dollars by fiscal year are summarized in Table 18. This Table also shows the breakdown of work (hours) and personnel costs by Institution. The hours are from the MS Project Plan shown in Section 3.5. The last row compares the cost estimate to the available budget. The costs and available budget have been made to just match in FY08. We will have to adjust the schedule to shift some hours from FY09 to FY10 to stay within the available FY09 budget.

		Work (hours)			Cost	: (\$k)	
Institution	FY08	FY09	FY10	Total	FY08	FY09	FY10	Total
COO	1116	4360	927	6403	107	419	88	614
UCO	1719	6407	1675	9801	113	444	118	675
WMKO	2542	11633	3030	17204	196	841	228	1264
Free (Max + WMKO)	292	1068	203	1563	0	0	0	0
Student/Postdoc	227	933	0	1160	9	37	0	46
Labor Total =	5895	24401	5835	36131	425	1741	434	2600
Procurements (\$k)					2	164	50	216
Travel (\$k)					28	125	61	214
Labor & Non-Labor Total (\$k) =					30	289	111	430
Contingency (\$k)					0	0	449	449
Total (\$k) =					455	2030	994	3479
Available (\$k) =					455	2000	1024	3479
Available - Total (\$k) =					0	-30	30	0

Table 18. PD phase work distributed by Institution.

As can be seen from Table 18 all of the contingency dollars are in FY10 and as can be seen from the FY10 column of Table 16 we also have people available to use these contingency dollars on in FY10. To the extent that contingency is not needed we may therefore be able to complete the Preliminary Design ahead of the current schedule. To the extent that contingency is required we have the people to perform the work. In FY08 and 09 are only available contingency is to reprioritize tasks in order to provide additional resources and to allow some items to slip in schedule (eventually into FY10).

3.9 PD Phase Risk Assessment and Risk Management

A PD phase risk is that work will be shifted into the Detailed Design (DD) phase. Although some of the PD phase deliverables are clearly defined, the state of the design acceptable for a preliminary design can be open to interpretation thereby potentially leaving more work for the DD phase. The definition of the Detailed Design on the other hand is clear cut. We will attempt to mitigate this risk and to keep the tasks well focused by using the work planning sheets we used during the SD phase. The required information includes the WBS dictionary definition, the required inputs, the products, the methodology that will be taken to obtain the products and an effort estimate. Much of the information required to fill in these sheets is already in the cost estimation work sheets. These sheets will require approval from the appropriate Institutional Project Manager and the NGAO Project Manager. The advantage of using these sheets is that the team starts a task with all the relevant information compiled and with a consensus between the team and project management.

The cost risks for the PD phase were tabulated in the PD phase cost worksheets. Overall we have identified 15% contingency for the PD phase. The estimated work is scheduled toward the beginning of the PD phase leaving contingency dollars at the end of the phase to cover work slippage. Problems will be handled as they arise but we will have funded schedule contingency at the end of the phase to ensure that the work is completed. We have also made sure that key personnel have some available time in the last few months of the project to be able to use these contingency dollars. To the extent that we can leave the contingency untouched we can also pull in the Preliminary Design Review date.

3.10 PD Phase Management

NGAO management will be responsible for maintaining the PD phase budget and schedule for the PD phase.

Cost accounting and other financial and administrative matters will be done by WMKO. WMKO will be issuing contracts to CIT and UC to fund personnel at these institutions to participate in the PD phase, as was done for the SD phase. COO and UCO will provide monthly financial reports to WMKO by the 15th of the following month. The PD phase actual expenditures will be tracked at the 1.3.X level of the WBS (i.e., 1.3.2 Management through 1.3.9 Operations Transition).

A monthly written project report will be provided to the Observatory Directors and the TSIP. The same or similar format to the MOSFIRE monthly reports to TSIP will be used. The project leads will be expected to provide monthly status reports for inclusion in the monthly report. This input will also be used to give quarterly updates at the WMKO SSC meetings. The management team will meet with the Observatory Directors four times during the PD phase to ensure

In order to ensure clear direction during the Preliminary Design the NGAO PI will meet regularly with the WMKO Directorate (at least bi-weekly) and the NGAO senior management (Dekany, Gavel, Max and Wizinowich) will have four scheduled teleconferences with the Directors.

The team will have monthly teleconferences throughout the PD phase and four face-to-face multi-day meetings. The NGAO senior management will alternate between weekly and bi-weekly telecoms depending on the issues that need to be addressed.

Email will be used as a primary means of intra-project communications. Working documents will continue to be posted on the NGAO Twiki site:

http://www.oir.caltech.edu/twiki_oir/bin/view/Keck/NGAO/WebHome,

which proved to be a very productive shared work environment during the SD phase. Documents will continue to be archived as Keck Adaptive Optics Notes on the KeckShare site at:

http://keckshare.keck.hawaii.edu/dsweb/View/Collection-218.

A Preliminary Design Review (PDR) will be held as the culmination of this design phase. This review will be conducted in accordance with WMKO standards. To the extent practical we are expecting the same reviewers as for the System Design Review.

4 PHASED IMPLEMENTATION AND DESCOPE OPTIONS

This section was not identified as a System Design phase deliverable. Although the Directors and SSC have expressed interest in these topics we all agreed that this issue would have to wait until after the System Design Review. That being said we have had some initial thoughts on this subject especially during the development of the system architecture. These initial thoughts are provided below.

The following notes are the result of an NGAO Executive Committee discussion on program structure during the July, 2007 system architecture meeting. The purpose of this discussion was to determine whether particular architectures were favored (or not favored) because they allowed the implementation to be structured in an advantageous (or non-advantageous) way. For example, an architecture could have a significant advantage if it allowed for incremental funding and/or a useful system even in the absence of full funding.

In the event of having to descope, the approach to system design can take one of the following paths:

Preferred: Complete the DDR to fully implement the AO system.

Option: Complete the PDR to fully implement the AO system and the selected option, & the DDR for the initial phases.

Preferred Design Option and Approach

The preferred approach is to have full funding for the preferred system architecture and five science instruments. The science instruments include d-IFS, NIR & visible imagers, and NIR & visible spectrographs. d-IFS would have five or more patrolling IFU heads feeding a moderate resolution cyrogenic spectrograph(s) and an imager scoring capability.

- Complete NGAO design
- Development sequence (in parallel)
 - Component development
 - Subsystem development & lab I&T
 - Entire AO system + imager science camera demonstrated in lab
 - o Lasers demonstrated in lab with fibers & projector telescope
- Telescope implementation sequence (in series)
 - Lasers with fibers & projector telescope implemented on telescope & test/demo with old AO system & use for science
 - Remove old AO system
 - Take AO system & imager science camera to telescope & implement as science facility
 - Add on science instruments at telescope
- Risk mitigations

- Some initial risk mitigations to occur during design phase and potentially others during development phase. Potential examples, include tomography experiments, vibration reduction, PSF reconstruction, CCID-56 testing and a LOWFS demonstration.
- Keck AO upgrades. It may be desirable to implement some upgrades to the existing AO systems in support of risk mitigation and also to maintain mid-term scientific competitiveness (which might also help with schedule risk).

Descope Options

If insufficient funds are available for the above preferred option then a number of descopes could be taken. The following list of potential descopes starts with first item to be descoped and then the second, etc. The idea would be to add these items back as additional funds became available. We would need to move down this descope list until we fit into the available funds.

Descope options (in order of preferred descope):

- 1. Visible spectrograph
- 2. NIR spectrograph
- 3. Visible imager
- 4. AO system partially meets requirements initially, but designed for full requirements. There are a series of potential options here. To list just a couple likely candidates:
 - Less laser power (probably in 50W increments)
 - Fewer LGS wavefront sensors
- 5. Reduce number of d-IFS heads to two or three, but upgradeable to more.
- 6. d-IFS.
- 7. NIR imager.

Keck AO Upgrade Option

This option could be followed in the event of very limited initial funding for NGAO.

A base approach would be to continue to upgrade Keck I AO to keep Keck AO scientifically competitive in the mid-term. In parallel with this development we would either amass adequate funding to start on NGAO or use this money as it becomes available to start building up NGAO subsystems. These subsystems could either be used as part of the Keck AO upgrade path or as part of a new NGAO system should more funding become available.

A more decisive approach, in the limited funds scenario, would be to adopt the Keck AO upgrade approach earlier and proceed along this path to NGAO capabilities. This would have the advantage of directly designing and planning for the upgrade approach as opposed to designing and planning to maintain two options (both the new NGAO and upgrade options).

5 SYSTEM DESIGN PHASE SUMMARY

A SEMP was produced for the system design phase (KAON 414). The purpose of this section is to provide a brief overview of the schedule and budget actuals versus the plan in KAON 414.

The original schedule had the System Design Review on March 31, 2008. This review will actually be held three weeks later on April 21, 2008.

Table 19 lists the System Design phase actual dollars spent versus the plan presented in KAON 414. The original plan was in FY07 dollars. The numbers reported in Table 19 are in actual year dollars. The bottom line is that by the end of April, 2008, which is expected to represent the end of the System Design phase, we anticipate spending \$50k more than the \$1170k plan. The plan numbers are \$26.8k higher than those listed in KAON 414 due to two factors: the first occurred prior to the start of the System Design phase and was due to an increase of \$10k in WMKO labor rates as part of the normal cost adjustment that occurs in the annual WMKO budgeting process. The second was a \$16.7k adjustment to the FY08 numbers for inflation. The \$50k overrun was anticipated several months ago and the WMKO Directorate has agreed to cover this from Observatory contingency.

		FY08	FY08 FY08			Plan -
Institution	FY07	(to 2/29)	Remain	Total	Plan	Total
COO	261.6	72.1	20.9	354.6	314.9	-39.7
UCO	144.0	92.6	11.9	248.5	238.1	-10.4
WMKO	327.1	195.3	80.9	603.3	438.6	-164.7
Students	6.2	7.0	0.0	13.2	57.4	44.2
Contingency					103.9	
Inflation					16.7	
Total (\$k) =	738.9	367.0	113.7	1219.6	1169.6	-50.0
Plan (\$k) =	818	35	1.6	1169.6		
Plan - Total =	79.1	-12	9.2	-50.0		

 Table 19. System Design phase actual \$k versus plan.

Table 20 lists the System Design phase actual hours used versus the plan presented in KAON 414 (free hours such as those provided by the Project Scientist and some LAO personnel are not included). Personnel billing was provided in fractions of an FTE for each month and these were converted to actual worked hours assuming 1800 hrs/year. There is good agreement between the actual and plan hours at each Institution through February, 2008.

Institution	Plan	Actuals	Actual -	Actual Avg.	Plan Rate
	(hours)	(to 2/29/08)	Plan	Rate (\$/hr)	(\$/hr)
COO	3369	3581	212	85.29	87.56
UCO	3154	2651	-503	88.10	69.11
WMKO	7276	7539	263	65.80	56.21
Total (hrs) =	13799	13771	-28		

Table 20. System Design phase actual hours versus plan.

From the calculated hours and the associated billed personnel dollars we can calculate the average dollar rate per hour shown in the second last column of Table 20 and compare it to the planned rate in the last column. The difference in the actual versus planned rate when multiplied by the planned hours at each Institution results in a \$122k increase. This factor is responsible for using up our \$104k contingency.

The actual travel used through February, 2008, was \$44.2k versus the budget of \$60k. The remainder of this budget, and a little more, will be used for the System Design Review. Utilities and computing services which we had not budgeted for totaled \$5k through February, 2008. The procurement of two Contour database licenses at a cost of \$6k was unplanned but will easily save more than this in personnel time to maintain the NGAO requirements.

The System Design phase plan was broken into the following major phases that represented a sequential flow but necessarily overlapped at some level:

- Requirements development.
- Performance budget development and trade studies.
- System architecture development.
- Subsystem design.
- Costing and planning.

Since the initial plan had been very much top-down and because we were entering a new collaboration we recognized that we would likely need to replan during the System Design phase. Two replans were therefore scheduled for the SD phase. These replans proved to be necessary and were documented in KAONs 481 and 516. The first replan addressed slow ramp-up of project personnel, an effect that also caused the need to overlap the first three phases (shown in the previous paragraph) more than initially intended. The second replan was motivated by an identified variance between planned and realized earned value. This was primarily because people were taking longer to perform tasks than originally planned due partly to our initial top-down plan, partly to part-time personnel inefficiency, and occasionally to people who had difficulty documenting their work. We have addressed these in the Preliminary Design plan by producing bottoms-up estimates, switching to more full-time personnel and making sure that we utilize people who can document the work.

We ultimately completed less work than we had planned as shown in Figure 16 and Figure 17. By the end of March, 2008, 88% of the work we planned to complete had been completed; we estimate 91% by the time of the System Design Review. Several areas were not completed to the initially intended level including: the science cases and requirements; the science operations functional requirements, conceptual design and test plans; the science instruments functional requirements, feasibility design and test plans; the overall project schedule; and a configuration management plan. The incomplete portions of these items, with the exception of the science instruments, have been included in the Preliminary Design phase plan. In addition, several originally planned trade studies were cancelled during the System Design since they would no longer provide timely input to the architectural or design decisions, and some more relevant trade studies were performed instead.



Figure 16. System Design cumulative percent complete for budget and work.

ID	WBS	Task Name	Lead		Work	2007 2008
				% Work Co		JJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAM
0	0	NGAO System Design Phase Schedule		88%	11,390.2 hrs	
1	1	SD Phase Management	PW	81%	2,108 hrs	▼
2	1.1	Planning and Contracting	PW	100%	230 hrs	V V
11	1.2	Project Meetings		97%	1,352 hrs	↓
27	1.3	Tracking and Reporting	PW	94%	120 hrs	\mathbf{V}
38	1.4	Proposals & Fundraising		0%	0 hrs	
41	1.5	System Design Report & Review	SA	15%	406 hrs	
51	2	System Requirements	PW	81%	959.2 hrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
52	2.1	Science Requirements	СМ	82%	705.2 hrs	Ý V
140	2.2	Observatory Requirements	CN	80%	174 hrs	•
145	2.3	System Requirements Document		72%	80 hrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
153	3	System Design	PW	91%	7,337 hrs	▼
154	3.1	Systems Engineering	RD	95%	4,585 hrs	•
241	3.2	A0 System	DG	94%	1,269 hrs	
273	3.3	Laser Facility	CN	100%	465 hrs	
287	3.4	Science Operations	DLM	32%	390 hrs	
318	3.5	Science Instruments	SA	81%	488 hrs	Ý
362	3.6	System Design Manual (SDM)	PW	100%	140 hrs	
365	4	Systems Engineering Management Plan (SE	PW	88%	986 hrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
366	4.1	Project Plan	PW	82%	410 hrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
371	4.2	Risk Assessment & Management Plan	DG	100%	40 hrs	PW,RD,DG
372	4.3	Preliminary Design Phase Plan	PW	100%	192 hrs	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
376	4.4	Integration and Test Plans	CN	84%	154 hrs	
383	4.5	Configuration Management Plan	EJ	25%	30 hrs	EltiBiC
384	4.6	Project Management Plan	PW	100%	80 hrs	W,RD,D(
385	4.7	SEMP Document	PW	100%	80 hrs	PW,RD,C

Figure 17. System Design work completed versus plan.

Dedicated personnel in the Preliminary Design phase will be very important. We found that the personnel working on the System Design phase fluctuated significantly as shown in Figure 18 (note that the number of pay periods in a month can also introduce fluctuations). This was partly due to people cycling on to perform a specific task and partly due to conflicts for their time.



Figure 18. System Design actual labor costs by Institution and month.

We also encountered inefficiencies during the System Design phase due to our new multi-institution collaboration. As pointed out earlier we did benefit from the Executive Committee structure however it also added to the management overhead. There were also inefficiencies due to work being spread across multiple institutions during the System Design phase, which was required to come to joint conclusions on systems engineering issues. We have produced a Preliminary Design plan that has work packages primarily assigned to individual institutions in order to reduce the inter-institution inefficiencies.

Quarterly project reports were provided to the Directors prior to each Keck Science Steering Committee meeting throughout the System Design Phase (KAONs 459, 473, 494, 512, 514 and 557). These reports provide additional information on the progress and issues over the course of the System Design phase.

.

-

6 APPENDIX: COST ESTIMATION WORKSHEET EXAMPLE (WBS 3.3.3 DD PHASE)

NGAO Cost Estimating Worksheet											
WBS*: WBS Title*: Phase*: Responsible Estimator*: Estimators*:	WBS*: 3.3.3 E stimate Date*: 3/17/08 WBS Title*: PSF Calibration Phase*: DD Responsible E stimator*: Richard Dekany E stimators*: * - Required Fields * - Required Fields										
Element Scope / WBS Dictionary Entry	v*:				=						
This element includes the effort to de for planned facility-delivered telemetr FY2008 CfAO-funded research effort In addition, this element includes the PSF estimation software implemente	velop, test and verify on- y-based PSF reconstruct on PSF reconstruction s effort test and verify off- d in WBS 6.3. The premi	axis, telemetry-based (RTC + ion software implemented in uccessfully meets all their sta axis, anisoplantic PSF softwa ise is that Cn2(h,t) informatio	Cn2(h,t) data) PSF reconstruct WBS 6.3. We assume here tha ted objectives. re as a prototype for planned fan n is available, and is used to est	tion soft ware as a prototype t the objectives of the sility-delivered anisoplanatic timate the PSF across the							
NGAO FoR, using either a measured	Ireference PSF or an RT	C+Cn2(h,t) telemetry derived	P SF.								
This estimate assumes the availabilit	y of an atmospheric profi	lerat the Keck ridge site.									
No general-use Keck AO system PSF	F reconstruction tool is pr	oduced in this work package									
Deliverables*:											
Prototype on-axis PSF estimation so A technical report describing the perf A technical report describing the perf A technical report describing the perf based on-axis PSF (extrapolation fro	tware with best effort PS ormance of the prototype ormance of the prototype ormance of the prototype m a measured on-axis P :	F prediction performance soft ware on simulated Keck on-axis PSF software on me off-axis PSF software on me SF is assumed to be verified	AOsystem data asured Keck AOsystem data asured Keck AOsystem data, a ay M. Britton 's FY08 C1AO rese	extrapolating from a telemetry- arch program).							
					_						
Labor BOE*:											
Software development building on C1 Generation of simulated Keck AO sys Technical report (writing and content) Conducting on-sky tests at Keck obs Data analysis and exercise of on-axis Data analysis and exercise of off-axis	AO result 12 wk-weeks = stem telemetry 120 hrs (1 I 4 wk-weeks = 160 hrs (4 ervatory 80 hr (40 SrSci s PSF reconstruction rout s PSF reconstruction rout	480 hrs (80 hrs SrSci + 400 20 AssocSci) 40 SrSci + 120 AssocSci) + 40 AssocSci) ines 320 hr (80 SrSci + 240 / ines 240 hr (60 SrSci + 180 /	hrs AssocSci) AssocSci) AssocSci)								
Resource E stimate Type 1 SrSci EE 2 AssocSci EE 3	Hours 300 1100										
WBS Total Hours	1400	WBS Labor Costs:	\$109,288								



WDS Total Hours.		1400	WES LADURE	0818		Φ109,200		
Non-Labor								
BOE*:								
None.								
					Estimate		Number of	
Expens	æ Item		Description	Category	Туре	Unit Cost	units	
1								
+								
WBS Effective Tax	:	\$0	WBS Non-Lat	oor Costs		\$0		
Travel BOE*:								
One two-person tri	p to Hawaii to con	duct a sky te:	st in the second se					
Тгір Туре	Duration	Number of Trips						
2 HAWAII	SHORT	2	-					
+		_						
_			WBS Travel C	Costs		\$6,683		
<u>Risk Factors</u>								
г	Factor	%	Basis*:	k Llauter opp. a			ant land the area	- 1.441-
Technical*:	8	2%	implementation risk as sim	k-⊓armann s ilar scale soft	ware has been	previously develo	ped by our te	am
		1%	Our estimates for labor hou requirements (at this early	urs here are v project stage	/ery uncertain, <u>c</u> :)	jiven the lack of c	locumented so	oftware
Cost*:	8		requirements (at this early					
Cost*: Schedule*:	4		The failure of this workpact observing support WBS 6.3	kage to main 3	tain its schedule	could delay com	pletion of the	pre- and post-
Cost*: Schedule*: TO TAL:	8 4 28%		The failure of this workpack observing support WBS 6.3	kage to main 3	tain its schedule	could delay com	pletion of the	pre- and post-
Cost*: Schedule*: TO TAL: O verride:	8 4 28%		The failure of this workpace observing support WBS 6.3	kage to main 3	tain its schedule	could delay com	pletion of the	pre- and post-
Cost*: Schedule*: TO TAL: O verride:	8 4 28%		The failure of this workpack observing support WBS 6.3	kage to main 3	tain its schedule	could delay com	pletion of the	pre- and post-
Cost*: Schedule*: TO TAL: Override:	8 4 28%		WBS Budgete WBS Conting	kage to main 3 ed Cost: ency.	tain its sche dule	could delay com \$115,972 \$32,472	pletion of the	pre- and post-
Cost*: Schedule*: TO TAL: O venide:	8 4 28%		WBS Budgete WBS ToTAL:	kage to main 3 ed Cost: ency:	tain its schedule	could delay com \$115,972 \$32,472 \$148,444	pletion of the	pre- and post-
Cost*: Schedule*: TO TAL: Override:	8 4 28%		WBS Budgete WBS TOTAL:	kage to main 3 ed Cost: ency:	tain its schedule	scould delay com \$115,972 \$32,472 \$148,444	pletion of the	pre- and post-
Cost*: Schedule*: TO TAL: Override: Misc Comments: 3/5/08 - reclassifie:	4 28%	ssocSd mor	WBS Budgete WBS Conting WBS TOTAL: ************************************	kage to main 3 ed Cost: ency:	tain its schedule	\$115,972 \$115,972 \$32,472 \$148,444	pletion of the	pre- and post-
Cost*: Schedule*: TO TAL: Override: Misc Comments: 3/5/08 - reclassifier Reduced duration	4 28%	kssocSci mori SHORT	WBS Budgete WBS Budgete WBS Conting WBS TOTAL: ************************************	kage to main 3 ed Cost: ency:	tain its schedule	stints,972 \$115,972 \$32,472 \$148,444	eletion of the	pre- and post-
Cost*: Schedule*: TO TAL: Override: Misc Comments: 3/5/08 - reclassifier Reduced duration 3/17/08 - added sc 3/17/08 - added sc	4 28% d labor to weight A of HAWAII trips to ope deferred from led remaining sco	IssocSci more SHORT PD phase pe from PD pi	WBS Budgete WBS Budgete WBS Conting WBS TOTAL: e strongly (~3 to 1 with SrSd	kage to main 3 ed Cost: ency.	nce of all work	\$115,972 \$115,972 \$32,472 \$148,444	eletion of the	pre- and post-
Cost*: Schedule*: To TAL: Override: Misc Comments: 3/5/08 - reclassifier Reduced duration 3/11/08 - added sc 3/17/08 - ReD add	4 28% d labor to weight A of HAWAII trips to ope deferred from led remaining sco	kssocScimore SHORT PD phase pe from PD pi	WBS Budgete WBS Budgete WBS Conting WBS TOTAL:	kage to main 3 ad Cost: ency: i) to reflect bala	nce of all work	\$115,972 \$115,972 \$32,472 \$148,444	=	pre- and post-
Cost*: Schedulet: To TAL: Override: Mise Comments: 3/5/08 - reclassifier Reduced duration - 3/11/08 - added sc 3/17/08 - RGD add Scoping Options:	4 28% d labor to weight A of HAWAII trips to ope deferred from led remaining sco	kssocSci more SHORT PD phase pe from PD pi	WBS Budgete WBS Budgete WBS Conting WBS TOTAL:	kage to main 3 ad Cost: ency: i) to reflect bala	nce of all work	\$115,972 \$115,972 \$32,472 \$148,444	=	pre- and post-
Cost*: Schedule*: To TAL: Override: Misc Comments: 3/5/08 - reclassifier Reduced duration - 3/11/08 - added sc 3/17/08 - RGD addo Scoping Options:	4 28% d labor to weight A of HAWAII trips to ope deferred from led remaining sco	ssocSci more SHORT PD phase pe from PD pl	WBS Budgete WBS Budgete WBS Conting WBS Conting WBS TOTAL:	kage to main 3 ad Cost: ency.	nce of all work	\$115,972 \$115,972 \$32,472 \$148,444	=	pre- and post-
Cost*: Schedule*: To TAL: Override: Misc Comments: 3/5/08 - reclassifier Reduced duration - 3/11/08 - added sc 3/17/08 - RGD add Scoping Options:	4 28% d labor to weight A of HAWAII trips to ope deferred from led remaining sco	ssocSci more SHORT PD phase pe from PD pi	WBS Budgete WBS Conting WBS TOTAL: e strongly (~3 to 1 with SrS d	kage to main 3 ad Cost: ency: i) to reflect bala	nce of all work	\$115,972 \$115,972 \$32,472 \$148,444	= 	pre- and post-

.

7 APPENDIX: COST ESTIMATION WORKSHEET EXAMPLE (WBS 4.2.4 FSD PHASE)

WBS*	4.2.4		1	Estimate Date*:	2/14/08		Links
WBS Title*	Optical Switchyard						
Phase*	FSD						Cost Estimating PI
Responsible Estimator* Estimators*	Don Gavei						Input Cheat Sheet
Latinatora	•		1		* - Required	Fields	
ment Scone / WBS Dictionary Fi	nfrv*:						_
Fabricate and / or receive parts an	id assemble the optical switchyard on the	AO optical b	ench. Align and	test for functiona	al compliance	and	
interface with the rest of the system	m. Complete a plan for on-telescope comm	nissioning.					
iverables*:							_
Completed working subsystem.							
Report on test results.							
Final version of on-telescope com	missioning plan.						
or							—
BOE*:							
Referto KAON 549. Assumes Opt	ics and Dichroics are out-sourced, switch	er stages are	e partiallycusto	m, partially comm	ercial parts.	Includes	
detent-position switches but not ca	abling, which is under non-RT control.						
Resource Estimate Type	Hours						
Tech CER	1920						
AssocSci CER	320						
WBS Total Hours: n <u>Labor</u> BOE*:	2240 WBS Labor C	iosts:		\$103,443			L
WBS Total Hours: n-Labor BOE*:	2240 WBS Labor C	iosts:		\$103,443			
WBS Total Hours: <u>n-Labor</u> BOE [*] : Expense Item	2240 WBS Labor C	iosts: Catenory	Estimate Tyrne	\$103,443	Number of units		l
WBS Total Hours: <u>n-Labor</u> BOE*: Expense Item Dichroic	2240 WBS Labor C	costs: Category E QP	Estimate Type CER	\$103,443 Unit Cost \$10,000.00	Number of units 1		l
WBS Total Hours: n-Labor BOE*: Expense Item Dichroic InOutMech	2240 WBS Labor C Description LGS dichroic solfter LGS dichroic switcher mechanism	iosts: Category E QP MAT	Estimate Type CER CER	\$103,443 Unit Cost \$10,000.00 \$4,000.00	Number of units 1 1		
WBS Total Hours: n-Labor BOE*: Expense Item Dichroic InOutMech Mirror	2240 WBS Labor C Description LGS dichroic splitter LGS dichroic swlither mechanism LGS acquisition fold	Category E QP MAT E QP	Estimate Type CER CER CER CER	\$103,443 Unit Cost \$10,000.00 \$4,000.00 \$1,000.00 \$20,000.00	Number of units 1 1		l
WBS Total Hours: n-Labor BOE*: Expense Item Dichroic InOutMech Mirror Dichroic	2240 WBS Labor C Description LGS dichroic solfter LGS dichroic switcher mechanism LGS acquisition fold Dichroic: post-relay 1 Dichroic: post-relay 1	Category E QP MAT E QP E QP E QP	Estimate Type CER CER CER CER CER	\$103,443 Unit Cost \$10,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$20,000,00 \$20,000,00	Number of units 1 1 1 1 5		l
WBS Total Hours: n-Labor BOE*: BOE*: Didnoic InOutMech Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic	2240 WBS Labor C Description LQS dichroic solitter LQS dichroic solitter LQS acquisition fold Dichroic: post-relay 1 Mirror: post-relay 1 Mirror: post-relay 1	Category E GP MAT E GP E GP E GP E GP E GP	Estimate Type CER CER CER CER CER CER	\$103,443 \$10,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$20,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$1,000,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,00000	Number of units 1 1 1 6 1		
WBS Total Hours: n-Labor BOE*: Expense Item Dichroic InOutMech Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror	2240 WBS Labor C Description LGS dichroic splitter LGS dichroic sylicter mechanism LGS acquisition fold Dichroic: post-relay 1 Mirror: post-relay 1 Interferometer selection mirror	Category E QP MAT E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP	Estimate Type CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER	\$103,443 Unit Cost \$10,000.00 \$4,000.00 \$1,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$2,000.00 \$2,000.00 \$2,000.00 \$2,000.00 \$2,000.00 \$2,000.00	Number of units 1 1 1 6 1 1 1 1		
WBS Total Hours: nLabor BOE': Expense Item Dichroic InOutMech Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror Mirror Mirror	2240 WBS Labor C Description LGS dichroic splitter LGS dichroic splitter LGS dichroic switcher mechanism LGS acquisition fold Dichroic: post-relay 1 Mirror: post-relay 1 Interferometer dichroic Interferometer selection mirror NGS acquisition fold	Category E QP M AT E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP	Estimate Type CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER	\$103,443 Unit Cost \$10,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$10,000,00 \$10,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00	Number of units 1 1 1 8 1 1 1 1 1 1		
WBS Total Hours: n-Labor BOE': Expense Item Dichroic InOutMech Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror InOutMech	2240 WBS Labor C Description LGS dichroic splitter LGS dichroic switcher mechanism LGS acquisition fold Dichroic: post-relay 1 Mirror: post-relay 1 Interferometer dichroic Interferometer selection mirror NGS acquisition fold LGS acquisition switcher mechanism	Category E QP MAT E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP	Estimate Type CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER	\$103,443 \$10,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$4,000,00	Number of units 1 1 1 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
WBS Total Hours: n-Labor BOE': Expense Item Dichroic InOutMech Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic	2240 WBS Labor C Description LGS dichroic solitter LGS dichroic switcher mechanism LGS acquisition fold Dichroic: post-relay 1 Mirror: post-relay 1 Interferometer dichroic Interferometer selection mirror NGS acquisition fold LGS acquisition fold LGS acquisition switcher mechanism Post-relay dichroic switcher	Category E QP MAT E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP MAT MAT	Estimate Type CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER	\$103,443 \$10,000.00 \$4,000.00 \$1,000.00 \$2,000.00 \$2,000.00 \$2,000.00 \$4,000.00 \$2,000.00 \$4,000.00	Number of units 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
WBS Total Hours: n-Labor BOE*: Dichroic InOutMech Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror InOutMech Decker SwitcherMech	2240 WBS Labor C Description LGS dichroic solitter LGS dichroic solitter LGS dichroic solitter LGS acquisition fold Dichroic: post-relay 1 Mirror: post-relay 1 Interferometer dichroic Interferometer dichroic	Category E QP MAT E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP MAT MAT	Estimate Type CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER	\$103,443 \$10,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00	Number of units 1 1 1 1 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
WBS Total Hours: nLabor BOE*: Didhroic InOutMech Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror InOutMech InOutMech Decker SwitcherMech	2240 WBS Labor C Description LGS dichroic solitter LGS dichroic solitter LGS acquisition fold Dichroic: post-relay 1 Mirror: post-relay 1 Interferometer dichroic Interferometer dichroic NGS acquisition fold LGS acquisition fold LGS acquisition switcher mechanism Post-relay dichroic switcher 3 way dirchoic switcher mechanism for Interferometer fold MOS	Category E QP MAT E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP MAT MAT MAT	Estimate Type CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER	\$103,443 \$10,000,00 \$10,000,00 \$10,000,00 \$20,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$10,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$10,000,00 \$10,000,00 \$30,000,00 \$30,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000,00 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000,000 \$10,000,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000,000,000 \$10,000,000,000,000,000 \$10,000,000,000,000,000 \$10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,	Number of units 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
WBS Total Hours: n-Labor BOE*: BOE*: Dichroic InOutMech Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror InOutMech Decker SwitcherMech InOutMech Dickroic	2240 WBS Labor C Description LGS dichroic solitter LGS dichroic solitter LGS acquisition fold Dichroic: post-relay 1 Mirror: post-relay 1 Interferometer dichroic Interferometer selection mirror NGS acquisition fold LGS acquisition switcher mechanism Post-relay dichroic switcher mechanism for Interferometer fold NGS acquisition switcher mechanism for Interferometer fold NGS acquisition switcher NGS acquisition switcher Distributer switcher switcher Distributer switc	Category E GP MAT E GP E GP E GP E GP E GP E GP MAT MAT MAT MAT	Estimate Type CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER	\$103,443 \$10,000,00 \$10,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$20,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$10,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$10,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$	Number of units 1 1 1 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2		
WBS Total Hours: n-Labor BOE': Dichroic InOutMech Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror Mirror InOutMech Decker SwitcherMech InOutMech Dichroic	Description LGS dichroic splitter LGS dichroic splitter LGS dichroic switcher mechanism LGS dichroic switcher mechanism LGS dichroic switcher mechanism LGS acquisition fold Dichroic: post-relay 1 Mirror: post-relay 1 Interferometer dichroic Interferometer selection mirror NGS acquisition fold LGS acquisition switcher mechanism Post-relay dichroic switcher 3 way dirchoic switcher Interferometer fold NGS acquisition switcher NGS acquisition switcher NGS witchorie Switchorie	Category E GP M AT E GP E GP E GP E GP E GP E GP E GP M AT M AT M AT M AT	Estimate Type CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER	\$103,443 \$10,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$20,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$30,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$16,000,00 \$16,000,00 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000,000 \$10,000,000,000,000 \$10,00	Number of units 1 1 1 1 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2		
WBS Total Hours: nLabor BOE': Dichroic InOutMech Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror SwitcherMech Dicker SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech	Description LGS dichroic splitter LGS dichroic splitter LGS dichroic systicher mechanism LGS dichroic systicher mechanism LGS dichroic systicher mechanism LGS acquisition fold Dichroic: post-relay 1 Mirror: post-relay 1 Interferometer dichroic Interferometer selection mirror NGS acquisition fold LGS acquisition switcher mechanism for Interferometer fold NGS acquisition switcher NGS acquisition switcher NGS wFS dichroic 3 way dirchoic switcher mechanism for Interferometer fold NGS WFS	Category E QP MAT E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP MAT MAT MAT MAT E QP MAT	Estimate Type CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER	\$103,443 \$10,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00	Number of units 1 1 1 1 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1		
WBS Total Hours: n-Labor BOE': Dichroic InOutMech Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic	Description LGS dichroic sulfiter LGS acquisition fold Dichroic: post-relay 1 Interferometer dichroic Interferometer selection mirror NGS acquisition switcher mechanism Post-relay dichroic switcher 3 way dirchoic switcher NGS acquisition switcher NGS wy dirchoic switcher NGS WFS dichroic 3 way dirchoic switcher NGS WFS dichroic 3 way dirchoic switcher NGS WFS dichroic JGS WFS dichroic Jichroic: wisble imager	Category E QP MAT E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP MAT MAT MAT MAT E QP MAT MAT	Estimate Type CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER	\$103,443 \$10,000.00 \$4,000.00 \$1,000.00 \$2,000.00 \$2,000.00 \$2,000.00 \$4,000.00 \$4,000.00 \$15,000.00 \$10,000.00 \$15,000.00 \$110,000.00 \$10,000.00	Number of units 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1		
WBS Total Hours: n-Labor BOE*: Dichroic InOutMech Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror InOutMech Decker SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech	Description LGS dichroic solitter LGS dichroic solitter LGS dichroic solitter LGS dichroic solitter LGS acquisition fold Dichroic: post-relay 1 Mirror: post-relay 1 Interferometer dichroic Interferometer dichroic Interferometer dichroic switcher mechanism Post-relay dichroic switcher 3 way dichoic switcher mechanism for INGS wFS dichroic NGS WFS Dichroic: wisble imager 3 way dichroic switcher mechanism for	Category E QP MAT E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP MAT MAT MAT MAT MAT E QP MAT E QP	Estimate Type CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER	\$103,443 \$10,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,00	Number of units 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
WBS Total Hours: nLabor BOE*: Didhroic InOutMech Mirror Didhroic Mirror Didhroic Mirror InOutMech Decker S witcherMech Didhroic S witcherMech Didhroic S witcherMech Didhroic S witcherMech	Description LGS dichroic solitter LGS dichroic solitter LGS dichroic solitter LGS acquisition fold Dichroic: post-relay 1 Mirror: post-relay 1 Interferometer dichroic Interferometer selection mirror NGS acquisition fold LGS acquisition switcher mechanism Post-relay dichroic switcher 3 way dichoic switcher mechanism for Interferometer fold NGS wrFS dichroic 3 way dichoic switcher mechanism for NGS WFS Dichroic: visible imager 3 way dichroic switcher mechanism for	Category E QP MAT E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP MAT MAT MAT MAT MAT E QP MAT E QP	Estimate Type CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER	\$103,443 \$10,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$10,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,00	Number of units 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1		
WBS Total Hours: nLabor BOE*: Dichroic InOutMech Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror InOutMech Decker SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech	Description LGS dichroic solitter LGS dichroic solitter LGS dichroic solitter LGS dichroic solitter LGS acquisition fold Dichroic: post-relay 1 Mirror: post-relay 1 Interferometer dichroic Interferometer selection mirror NGS acquisition fold LGS acquisition switcher mechanism Post-relay dichroic switcher 3 way dichoic switcher mechanism for Interferometer fold NGS acquisition switcher mechanism for Interferometer fold NGS wFS dichroic 3 way dichoic switcher mechanism for NGS WFS Dichroic: visible imager 3 way dichroic switcher mechanism for Visible imager OSIRIS selection mirror	Category E QP MAT E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP MAT MAT MAT MAT MAT E QP MAT E QP MAT E QP	Estimate Type CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER	\$103,443 \$10,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$10,000,00 \$20,000,00 \$20,000,00 \$10,000,00 \$10,000,00 \$10,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$10,000,00 \$11,000,00 \$11,000,00 \$11,000,00 \$11,000,00	Number of units 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
WBS Total Hours: n-Labor BOE*: BOE*: Dichroic InOutMech Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror InOutMech Decker SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech	Description LGS dichroic solitter LGS dichroic solitter LGS dichroic solitter LGS dichroic solitter LGS acquisition fold Dichroic: post-relay 1 Mirror: post-relay 1 Interferometer dichroic Interferometer selection mirror NGS acquisition fold LGS acquisition switcher mechanism Post-relay dichroic switcher mechanism for Interferometer fold NGS acquisition switcher S way dichoic switcher mechanism for Interferometer fold NGS acquisition switcher S way dichoic switcher mechanism for Interferometer fold NGS WFS Dichroic: visible imager 3 way dichoic switcher mechanism for visible imager OSIRIS selection mirror OSIRIS selection mechanism	Category E QP M AT E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP M AT M AT M AT M AT E QP M AT E QP M AT	Estimate Type CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER	\$103,443 \$10,000,00 \$10,000,00 \$10,000,00 \$20,000,00 \$20,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$10,000,00 \$30,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$10,000,00 \$11,000,00 \$11,000,00 \$11,000,00 \$11,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,00	Number of units 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
WBS Total Hours: n-Labor BOE': Dichroic InOutMech Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror InOutMech Decker SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Mirror InOutMech Mirror	Description LGS dichroic solitter LGS dichroic solitter LGS dichroic solitter LGS dichroic solitter LGS acquisition fold Dichroic: post-relay 1 Interferometer selection mirror NGS acquisition fold LGS acquisition fold LGS acquisition fold LGS acquisition switcher mechanism Post-relay dichroic switcher mechanism for Interferometer selection mirror NGS acquisition switcher mechanism for Interferometer fold NGS acquisition switcher mechanism for Interferometer fold NGS acquisition switcher mechanism for Interferometer fold NGS WFS dichroic Dichroic: wisible imager 3 way dichroic switcher mechanism for NGS WFS Dichroic: wisible imager 3 way dichroic switcher mechanism for Visible imager O SIRIS selection mirror O SIRIS selection mirrors O SIRIS selection mechanism	Category E GP M AT E GP E GP E GP E GP E GP E GP M AT M AT M AT E GP M AT E GP M AT E GP	Estimate Type CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER	\$103,443 \$10,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$20,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$10,000,00 \$10,000,00 \$10,000,00 \$11,000,00 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,0000 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,0000,0000 \$10,000,0000 \$10,000,0000 \$10,000,0000,0000 \$1	Number of units 1 1 1 1 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
WBS Total Hours: n-Labor BOE*: Dichroic InOutMech Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror InOutMech Decker SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Mirror InOutMech Mirror	Description LQS dichroic splitter LQS dichroic splitter LQS dichroic splitter LQS dichroic splitter LQS acquisition fold Dichroic: post-relay 1 Interferometer selection mirror NGS acquisition fold LQS acquisition fold LQS acquisition switcher mechanism Post-relay dichroic switcher mechanism for Interferometer fold NGS acquisition switcher mechanism for Interferometer fold NGS acquisition switcher mechanism for NGS WFS dichroic switcher mechanism for S way dirchoic switcher mechanism for NGS WFS Dichroic: visible imager 3 way dichroic switcher mechanism for Visible imager O SIRIS selection mirror O SIRIS selection mechanism NGS field steering mirrors	Category E QP M AT E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP M AT M AT M AT E QP M AT E QP M AT E QP	Estimate Type CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER	\$103,443 \$10,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,0000 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000 \$10,000,0	Number of units 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
WBS Total Hours: nLabor BOE': Dichroic InOutMech Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror Dichroic Mirror InOutMech Decker SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Dichroic SwitcherMech Mirror InOutMech Mirror InOutMech Mirror Mirror Mirror Mirror Mirror	Description LGS dichroic sulfiter LGS acquisition fold Dichroic: post-relay 1 Mirror: post-relay 1 Interferometer dichroic Interferometer selection mirror NGS acquisition fold LGS acquisition switcher mechanism for Interferometer fold NGS WFS dichroic switcher NGS WFS dichroic 3 way dirchoic switcher mechanism for NGS WFS dichroic 3 way dirchoic switcher mechanism for NGS WFS Dichroic: wisible imager 3 way dichroic switcher mechanism for NGS WFS selection mirror OSIRIS selection mirror OSIRIS selection mechanism NGS field steering mirrors NGS field steering mounts	Category E QP M AT E QP E QP E QP E QP E QP M AT M AT M AT E QP M AT E QP M AT E QP M AT E QP	Estimate Type CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER CER	\$103,443 \$10,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$1,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$2,000,00 \$4,000,00 \$15,000,00 \$11,000,00 \$11,000,00 \$1,000,000 \$1,000,0000 \$1,000,00000\$1,0000,0000	Number of units 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		



Travel						
BOE*: None necessary.						_
		Number of				
Trip Type	Duration	Trips				
1						
+			1			
				WBS Travel Costs:	\$0	
tisk Factors						
Г	Factor	%	Basis*:			
Technical*:	6	2%	ancusion			
Cost*:	10	1%				
Schedule*:	8					
TOTAL	30%	1	•			
Override] [
		J				
				WBS Budgeted Cost:	\$375,363	
				WBS Contingency: WBS TOTAL:	\$11 2,609 \$487.972	
					• · · · · · · · ·	
Misc Comments:						
Scoping Options:						
NGAO SD Cost Estimate	Don Gravel Penult6	1 viz 424 FSD	Last undated	3/31/08		

8 APPENDIX: NGAO COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY (IN FY08 \$K)

		Labo	or				\$k			% of	
		hrs	PY	Trips	Labor	Non-labor	Travel	Conting	Total	NGAO	
2	Management	1000		_						11%	4674
2.1	Planning Decision Management & Maletin an	4390	2.4	5	421	U	19	22	461		
2.2	Project Management & Meetings	8358 5410	4.0	80 40	100	U	232	10	1000		
2.3	Proposale & Eupdraising	0412 00	3.0	49	535 10	U 0	122	38 1	090		
2.9	Programmatic Risk Assessment & Mitigation	460	0.0	2	53	0	8	8	69		
2.0	Project Reviews	3544	2.0	104	376	0	383	69	828		
2.7	Project Support	20066	11.1	23	1010	354	67	123	1554		
3	Systems Engineering									7%	2886
3.1	Science Case Development										
3.1.1	Science Requirements	3460	1.9	17	159	2	16	12	189		
3.1.2	Science Observing Planning and Execution	1800	1.0	0	101	0	0	19	120		
3.1.3	Science Input to Other WBS Elements Affecting S	670	0.4	22	28	0	32	11	71		
3.1.4	Science Competitiveness	312	0.2	12	13	0	66	5	83		
3.1.5	User Community Liason	280	0.2	8	12	0	7	1	20		
3.1.6	Science Advisory Team Meetings	640	0.4	32	32	0	29	4	65		
3.2	Requirements	3699	2.1	0	286	0	0	23	309		
3.3	Systems Engineering Analysis			10	00.4		40				
3.3.1	Performance Budgets	2800	1.6	13	284	U	12	66	363		
3.3.2	Modeling & Analysis DEC Calibratian	2000	1.1	14	187	U	25	0/ 04	279		
3.3.3 ექ	PSF Calibration	1440	0.8	4	112	U	12	34	158		
3.4 27/1	System Architecture	1018	0.6	0	05	0	0	20	100		
3.4.1	Motion Control / Electronice Architecture	210	0.0	0	20	0	0	20	123		
3.4.2	System Software Architecture	020	0.2	0	102	0	0		12/		
344	Operations Sequences Architecture	776	0.0	4	67	0	13	14	124 05		
3.5	External Interface Control	524	0.4		45	0	10	3	48		
3.6	Internal Interface Control	1672	0.0	14	141	ñ	28	31	200		
3.7	Configuration Management	684	Π.4	 n	34	ñ	20	14	48		
3.8	Documentation Control	253	0.1	ō	13	ō	Ō	2	15		
3.9	Technical Risk Assessment & Mitigation	2000	1.1	1	197	263	4	32	496		
3.10	System Manual	340	0.2	0	39	0	0	2	41		
4	AO System Development									39%	16533
4.1	AO Enclosure	520	0.3	0	35	618	0	116	769		
4.2	Optomechanical			_			_				
4.2.1	AO Support Structure	1920	1.1	0	105	113	0	65	284		
4.2.2	Rotator	/40	0.4	U	44	45	U	23	113		
4.2.3	Optical Relays	072U 4040	3.7	U 0	399	266	U	199	864		
4.2.4	Uptical Switchyard	404U 7450	2.0	U 2	218	272	U 4	105	2022		
4.2.0	NGS MARES / TIMES Accompty	7400 0004	4.1	о 0	490	1010	4	900	5022		
4.2.0	Low Order Mayefront Sensor Assembly	05204 0520	1.8	5	502	237	5	90 697	227		
4.2.7	Tin/Tilt Vibration Mitigation	3180	1.8	n n	210	52	n n	58	2230		
429	Acquisition Cameras	578	0.3	n n	38	69	ň	17	124		
4.2.10	Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors	2240	1.2	ō	128	41	Ō	44	213		
4.3	Alignment, Calibration, and Diagnostics										
4.3.1	Simulator	1865	1.0	2	138	135	10	42	325		
4.3.2	System Alignment Tools	1695	0.9	2	125	1	10	20	156		
4.3.3	Atmospheric Profiler	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
4.4	Non-real-time Control										
4.4.1	AO Controls Infrastructure	180	0.1	0	16	0	0	5	21		
4.4.2	AO Sequencer	980	0.5	0	78	0	0	25	103		
4.4.3	Motion Control SW	4560	2.5	0	266	0	0	101	366		
4.4.4	Device Control SW	3755	2.1	0	223	0	0	85	308		
4.4.5	Motion Control Electronics	760	0.4	0	57	180	0	87	325		
4.4.6	Non-RIC Electronics	/60	U.4	U	57	49	0	38	144		
4.4.7	Lab I& I System	320	0.2	U	25	53	U	28	106		
4.4.8	Acquisition, Guiding, and Officiading Control	760	U.4	U	61	U	U	19	80		
4.5	Real-unite Control Processor	19770	77	E	887	1067	10	400	22/14		
4.0.1	DM's and Tin/Tilt Stares	19778 3040	1.7	0 2	007	1/107 1/100	01 A	48U 227	2241 2022		
4.6	AO System Lab I&T	8480	4.7	12	690	113	83	201	1086		

4.6 A	O System Lab I&T	8480	4.7	12	690	113	83	201	1086		
5 L:	aser System Development	100.1	0.7		0.1	F 4			400	26%	10915
5.1 Li	aser Enclosure	1224	0.7	U	81	51	100	29	162		
5.2 La	aser	3440	1.9	29	329	5691	109	1160	7289		
5.3 L	aser Launch Facility	3900	2.2	2	266	1340		516	2130		
5.4 Li	aser Safety Systems	1812	1.0	U	133	36	U	. 27	196		
5.5 La	aser System Control	8105	4.5	U	543	126	0	107	111		
5.6 La	aser System Lab 1& I	3126	1.7	U	193	72	U	95	360	407	4004
6 S	cience Operations									4%	1801
0.1 10	luiti-System Command Sequencer	0400	1.0		100	0		24	200		
b.I.I 5	equencer infrastructure	2120	1.2	U	182	U	U	24	206		
0.1.2 5	etup Sequences: Configurations & Calibrations	980	0.5	U	84	U	U	11	95		
6.1.3 O	oserving Sequences	2520	1.4	U	212	U	U	28	240		
0.1.4 5	ystem Health and Troubleshooting	1230	0.7	U	105	U	U	17	123		
0.2 U	ser interraces	1110	0.0		07			11	107		
6.2.1 U	ser interrace infrastructure	1110	0.6	U	97	U	U	11	107		
0.2.2 5	etup Operations: Configuration, Calibrations	(50	0.4	U	150	U	U	17	170		
6.2.3 U	observations User Interfaces for operator, observe	1790	1.0	U	152	U	U	17	170		
6.3 P	re- & Post-Observing Support	000			0.5			4	00		
6.3.1 U	sers Documentation	300	0.2	U	25	U	10	05	26		
0.3.2 P	lanning tools	3475	1.9	5	288	U	19	3D 50	342		
0.3.3 U	lata Products	3340	1.9	U	249	U 00	U	52	301		
6.4 U	lata Server	680	0.4	U	51	39	U	29	119	F0/	4020
7.1 T	elescope & Summit Engineering	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5%0	1932
7.1.16	elescope Penormance	U 0770	0.0	0	20.1	051	10	100	0.00		
7.2 10	irrastructure Mode for Leger	0270	3.0	3	381	301	12	182	920 704		
7.3 10	Inastructure mous for Laser	4423	2.0	0	240	304	0	132	154		
7.4 0	tarfaramatar and OHANA Mada	1004	0.7	0	30 75	40	0	10	100		
7.0 m	alessen a Integration 9 Test	1024	0.0	U	70	31	U	13	110	C0/	0725
010	elescope integration & rest	4040	2.2	0	220	21	0	05	228	070	2100
0.10	acer Enclosure Integration	4040	2.2 0.6	0	220	21	0	17	320 104		
0.2 L	O Enclosure Integration	11040	0.0	0	47 50	40	0	1 I 1 J	104		
0.J A 9.4 A	O System Install + 18.T	6850	3.0	1	743	10	28	24 Q2	574		
0.4 A	acer System Install + 18T	2700	2.0		221	10	20	50	200		
9611	GSAO System On doul&T	5030	2.1	12	201	0	50	00 00	203		
0.0 L	offormance Characterization	3760	2.0	27	265	0	1/19	124	537		
0.71	cience Verification	2420	1.2	17	150	0	64	27	240		
9.0.5	Inerations Transition	2420	1.0	1.0	100	0	04	33	240	7%	750
910	inerations Plans	636	0.4	0	43	515	ρ	81	639	270	,
920	nerations Handover	000	0.4	0	-0	010	J	01	000		
9210	nerations Personnel Training	520	0.3	10	42	Π	38	8	88		
922 D	Incumentation & Snares Transition	290	0.0	0	72	n	00 N	2	24		
0.2.2 D	Tatal =	231944	129	549	16045	16804	1681	∠ 7697	47777	100%	42227
	iotai –	201044	120	040	10040	10004	1001	1007	72221	100 /0	42221

9 APPENDIX: NGAO DETAILED DESIGN COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY (IN FY08 \$K)

Image: Problem Program Control of the Phase Total Phase 1311 2.1 Project Management & Meetings 1300 1.1 1 106 0 4 9 138 423 2.2 Project Management & Meetings 3300 1 1 136 0 2 108 21 438 423 2.3 Tracking & Feorting 1330 0.7 1 135 0 2 16 0 0 0 5 65 65 64 0 12 44 10			Lab	or						% of WBS in		
2 Management 1			hrs	PY	Trips	Labor	Non-labor	Travel	Conting	Total	Phase	
2 Planning 1900 1.1 1 108 2 4 9 199 43% 22 Project Management & Meetings 3000 0 108 21 438 42% 23 Tracking & Reporting 138 0.7 11 136 0 22 8 65 24% 24 Programmatic Resk Assessment & Mitigation 100 0.1 2 2 15 108 55 0.0 15 10 10 10 2 21 0 8 63 44 49% 10 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	2	Management							-			1311
2.2 Project Management & Meetings 3300 1.8 37 30.9 0 108 2.1 42.4 6.2 43.5 2.3 Tracking A Reporting 133 0.0 0 5 0 0 5 50% 2.4 Proposal & Fundmaring Park A Mitigation 161 0.1 1.2 2.1 0.8 6.3 3.4 44% 2.5 Proposal Review 548 0.2 1.6 1.8 0.8 1.4 44% 2.5 Stateme Engineering 5100 0 0 0 1.8 1.2 1.4 2.3 3.8 1.	2.1	Planning	1900	1.1	1	186	0	4	9	199	43%	
2.3 Trading & Reporting 11 135 0 2.8 1665 24% 24 Programmatic F84 Assessment & Mitigation 180 0.1 2 21 0 8 6 34 49% 2.1 Programmatic F84 Assessment & Mitigation 180 0.1 2 21 0 8 6 34 49% 2.1 Programmatic F84 Assessment & Mitigation 300 2 2 5 182 108 15 25 333 22% 1.1 Science Reputements 680 0.4 6 28 0 6 2 36 19% 1.1 Science Observing Planning and Execution 920 0 5 0 0 1 18 27 1 182 51% 3.1.5 Science Advisory Team Meetings 180 0.1 8 8 0 12 4 23 33% 56 33% 56 74 0 7 11 12 25% 33% 56 4 4 0 2 2 28	2.2	Project Management & Meetings	3300	1.8	37	309	0	108	21	438	42%	
2.4 Programmet Ref. Assessment & Mitgation 180 0.1 2 21 0.0 8 6.5 60% 2.5 Programmet Ref. Assessment & Mitgation 180 0.1 2.2 121 0.1 0.1 0.2 13 0.1 0.1 0.2 13 0.1 0.1 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.2 0.1 0.2 0.1 0.2 0.1 0.2	2.3	Tracking & Reporting	1339	0.7	11	135	0	22	8	165	24%	
2.5 Programmatic Fielk Assessment & Mitigation 180 0.1 2 2.1 0 8 6 3.4 6 6 100 6.4 100 122 6.3 32 165 6.6 100 6.4 100 322 6.3 332 22% 7 7 7 333 22% 7 185 56 0 6.4 100 12 6.5 333 22% 7 118 56 6.0 0	2.4	Proposals & Fundraising	40	0.0	0	5	0	0	0	5	50%	
2 B Project Reviews 548 0.3 16 68 0 64 10 132 16% 3 Project Resuperating 9390 2 5 16 25 33 22% 3 Science Requirements 680 0.4 6 28 0 6 28 91% 3 Science Requirements 680 0.4 6 28 0 6 28 91% 3 Science Case Development 5100 11 8 0 2 2 28 33% 3 Science Advisory Team Meeings 160 0.1 8 8 0 7 1 15 25% 3 Science Advisory Team Meeings 160 0.8 7 10 2 28 141 13% 3 Science Advisory Team Meeings 120 0.8 7 74 0 7 32 141 141% 3 Science Advisory Team Meeings 120 0.8 7 14 0 7 32 141 141% 3 Science Advisory Team Meeings 104 5 74 0	2.5	Programmatic RiskAssessment & Mitigation	180	0.1	2	21	0	8	6	34	49%	
2.7 Project Support 3990 2.2 5 192 106 15 25 337 22% 3.1 Stence Case Development 80 0.4 6 28 0 6 2 38 11 63 65 0 0 0 11 62 63 11 63 65 0 0 0 11 62 63 33 53 63 11 8 8 0 12 4 23 33% 33 33 53 53 63 11 8 8 0 7 1 15 55 55% 32 Requirements 180 0 7 15 25% 32 8 141 39% 39 39 39 39 13 141 141 39	2.6	Project Reviews	548	0.3	16	58	0	64	10	132	16%	
System Engineering 11 Sterne Requirements 880 0.4 6 20 0 6 2 36 19% 3.1.1 Science Requirements 880 0.4 6 20 0 0 11 82 36 19% 31 35 31 35 31 35 31 35 31 35 31 35 31 35 36 36 36 30 2 2 33 35 31 36 31 36 30 2 2 36 36 37 37 36 30 7 1 10 37 <	2.7	Project Support	3990	2.2	5	192	106	15	25	337	22%	
3.1 Science Requirements 68 0.4 6 28 0 6 2 36 19% 3.1.2 Science Requirements 920 0.5 0 50 0 0 11 62 51% 3.1.3 Science Requirements 104 0.1 4 4 0 22 2 28 33% 3.1.4 Science Advisory Team Meetings 180 0.1 8 8 0 7 1 18 25% 3.1.8 Science Advisory Team Meetings 180 0.6 0 7 2 141 99% 3.2 Modeling & Analysis 7 0 7 32 144 99% 3.2 Modeling & Analysis 7 0 7 32 144 99% 3.2.1 Modeling & Analysis 7 0 8 8 29% 143 99% 140 0.1 0 7 32 144 99% 3.4.3 System Architecture 200 0 1 0 1 13 <t< td=""><td>3</td><td>Systems Engineering</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1186</td></t<>	3	Systems Engineering										1186
3.1.1 Suence Requirements BB0 0.4 6 2.9 0 6 2 36 19% 3.1.2 Science Observing Florining and Execution 92.0 0.5 0 50 0 0 1 162 2 2 2 33% 3.1.3 Science Onpetitionerss 104 0 1 4 2 2 2 33% 3.1.4 Science Competitionerss 104 0 1 4 2 2 2 33% 3.1.5 Science Andrey Barn Meetings 100 0 2 2 11 2 11 2 11 34 14 34 34 2 14 3	3.1	Science Case Development			_		_	_	_			
31.1.2 Science Case-Mig Planning and Execution 920 0.5 0.5 0.0 0 1.1 62 51% 31.3 Science Competitiveness 104 0.1 4 4 0.22 2 2 33% 31.4 Science Advisory Team Meetings 100 0.1 8 8 0 7 1 8 28% 32. Requirements 890 0.6 0 6 82 28% 33.5 Systems Engineering Analysis 100 0.1 8 8 0 7 1.8 28% 33.6 System Engineering Analysis 100 0.4 5 7.4 0 4 22 114 94% 34.1 System Architecture 00 0.4 5 7.4 0 7 32 113 41% 34.1 System Architecture 304 0.2 0.2 0.0 8 28 94% 34.4 Operations Sequences Architecture 300 0.2 131 0.0 7 38 39%	3.1.1	Science Requirements	680	0.4	6	28	0	6	2	36	19%	
31.3 Science input to Other MdS Lements Affecting St 180 0.1 8 8 0 1/2 4 23 33% 31.4 Science Competitiveness 170 0.0 2 3 0 2 0 5 25% 31.5 User Community Liasan 70 0.0 2 3 0 2 0 5 25% 31.5 Stemes Engineering Analysis 980 0.6 0 76 0 6 82 26% 33.1 Systems Engineering Analysis 700 0.4 5 74 0 7 32 1124 4% 94% 33.2 Modeling Analysis 760 0.4 5 74 0 7 32 1134 116% 1	3.1.2	Science Observing Planning and Execution	920	0.5	U	50	U	U	11	62	51%	
3.1.4 Science Competitiveness 104 0.1 4 4 0 2.2 2 2.8 3.78 3.1.5 User Community Lasson 70 0.0 2 3 0 2 0 5 25% 3.1.6 Science Advisory Team Meetings 160 0.1 8 8 0 7 1 16 25% 3.3.1 Performance Eudgets 11.20 0.6 4 109 0 4 2.8 141 39% 3.3.2 PSE Calibration 1400 0.8 2.00 7 3.2 14.8 94% 3.4 System Architecture 304 0.2 0 2.8 3.8% 2.9% 3.4.1 System Architecture 300 0.2 1 30 0 3.6 4.04 2.4 3.4.3 System Architecture 300 0.2 1 30 0 8 3.6 2.9% 3.4.4 Operations Sequences Architecture 300 0.2 1 30 0 1 1.3 2.6% 3.8	3.1.3	Science Input to Other WBS Elements Affecting Sci	180	U.1	8	8	U	12	4	23	33%	
J. 1.6 Desire Contributive Lason //U U <thu< th=""> U U</thu<>	3.1.4	Science Competitiveness	104	0.1	4	4	U	22	2	28	33%	
3.1.6 Solarbic Advisory leam Meetings 100 0.1 8 8 0 7 1 10 2.5% 3.2 Requirements 90 0.6 0 7.6 0 0 6 2.2% 3.3 2 Requirements 120 0.6 4 109 0 4 28 14.1 39% 3.3.1 Performance Budgets 1120 0.6 4 109 0 4 28 14.1 39% 3.3.3 PSF Calibration 1400 0.8 2 0.9 0 7 32 11.4 84% 4.1 System Architecture 304 0.2 0 2.8 0 0 8.29% 36 3.4.4 Operations Sequences Architecture 306 0.2 1.30 0 7.6 0.0 1.8 8.4% 34.4 2% 37.5 5.4 7.1 0 6 11.8 8.44% 3.6 3.6 4.4 4.3% 3.6 3.6 4.4 4.4% 3.7 Contiguation Rangegrent 180 <td>3.1.5</td> <td></td> <td>70</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>U</td> <td>2</td> <td>U</td> <td>5</td> <td>25%</td> <td></td>	3.1.5		70	0.0	2	3	U	2	U	5	25%	
3.3 System Engineering Analysis 3.3.1 System Engineering Analysis 3.3.2 Modeling & Analysis 3.3.1 Performance Eudgets 1120 0.6 4 109 0 4 28 141 99% 3.3.2 Modeling & Analysis 760 0.4 5 74 0 7 32 148 94% 3.3.2 Modeling & Analysis 760 0.4 5 74 0 7 32 148 94% 3.4 System Hardware Architecture 300 0.2 0 0 8 36 29% 3.4.2 Motion Control / Electronics Architecture 300 0.2 1 0 0 7 38 38% 3.4.3 System Software Architecture 300 0.2 1 0 1 18 44% 3.4.4 Operatorin Sequences Architecture 300 0.2 1 0 1 18 44% 3.7 Configuration Management 180 0.1 1 0 1 1 25 33%<	3.1.6	Science Advisory learn Meetings	160	0.1	8	8	U		1	16	25%	
3.3.7 System Schuleeting Analysis 780 0.4 5 74 0 7 32 1141 39% 3.3.1 Performance Budgets 1120 0.4 5 74 0 7 32 113 41% 3.3.2 PSF Calibration 1400 0.8 2 109 0 7 32 113 41% 3.4 System Architecture 304 0.2 0 0 8 26 65% 3.4.2 System Architecture 300 0.2 0 1 0 7 38 38% 3.4.4 Operations Sequences Architecture 300 0.2 1 30 0 6 40 42% 3.5 Stermal Interface Control 1810 0.1 0 71 0 6 11.8 844% 3.7 Configuration Management 180 0.1 0 4 0 1 1 1 1 2 25% 3.9 Technical Risk Assessment & Mitigation 100 0 1 0 1<	3.2	Requirements Sustance Engineering Analysis	990	0.0	U	76	U	U	ь	82	20%	
3.3.1 Performance bougets 1120 0.0 4 105 0 4 28 113 4140 3.3.2 Modeling & Analysis 760 0.4 5 74 0 7 32 148 94% 3.3.3 PSF Calibration 1400 0.6 2 109 0 7 32 148 94% 3.4 System Architecture 304 0.2 0 28 0 0 8 38 29% 3.4.3 System Software Architecture 320 0.2 0 1 0 7 38 88% 3.4.4 Operations Sequences Architecture 320 0.2 1 0 0 7 38 88% 3.4.4 Operatin Interface Control 832 0.5 4 71 0 6 11 18 44% 3.7 Configuration Management 180 0.1 0 1 12 25% 35 16 12 25% 36 16 12 25% 36 10 12	3.3	Systems Engineering Analysis	11.00	0.0	4	100	0	4	20	111	2007	
3.3.2 PSC alloration 1400 0.4 5 7.4 0 7 3.2 11.8 11.9 3.3.3 PSC calibration 1400 0.8 2 0 0 7 3.2 11.8 18.9 14.8 14.4 14.8 14.4 14.8 14.4 14.8 14.4 14.8 14.8 14.8 14.8 14.8 14.8 14.8 14.8 14.8 14.8 14.8 14.8 14.8 14.8 14.8 14.8 14.8 14.8 14.8 14.9 12.9 14.9 14.9 10.9 1 12.9 12.9 14.9 14.9 14.9 14.9 14.9 14	3.3.1	Medeling & Applyzia	700	0.0	4	109	U 0	4	20	141	3870	
3.3.5 101 103 2 103 0 7 3.2 14 59476 3.4 System Hardware Architecture 304 0.2 0 28 0 0 8 38 29% 3.4.1 System Software Architecture 320 0.2 0 1 0 7 38 38% 3.4.4 Operations Sequences Architecture 320 0.2 1 1 0 7 38 38% 3.4.4 Operations Sequences Architecture 300 1 0 1 13 26% 3.6 Internal Interface Control 832 0.5 4 71 0 6 14 84 44% 3.7 Configuration Management 180 0.1 0 4 0 0 1 15 53% 39 76 53% 39 76 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 10 16 33% 39 <td< td=""><td>3.3.2</td><td>PSE Calibration</td><td>1400</td><td>0.4</td><td></td><td>100</td><td>0</td><td>, ,</td><td>32</td><td>1/0</td><td>4170 0404</td><td></td></td<>	3.3.2	PSE Calibration	1400	0.4		100	0	, ,	32	1/0	4170 0404	
341 System Hardware Architecture 304 0.2 0 28 0 0 8 36 29% 34.1 System Mardware Architecture 200 0.1 0 20 0 6 28 65% 34.3 System Software Architecture 360 0.2 1 30 0 3 6 40 42% 35 External Interface Control 832 0.5 4 71 0 6 11 88 44% 37 Configuration Management 180 0.1 0 9 0 0 4 12 25% 38 Documentation Control 90 0.1 0 4 19 261 53% 310 System Manual 100 0.1 0 1 10 11 12 29% 4 AO System Development 200 0 35 0 10 15 18% 4.1 AO Endosure 200 0 35 0 0 45 16% 4.2.2	3.3.3	System Architecture	1400	0.0	2	103	0	ſ	52	140	3470	
3.1.2 Optimizer Optizer Optizer Optimizer <t< td=""><td>34</td><td>System Hardware Architecture</td><td>304</td><td>0.2</td><td>Π</td><td>28</td><td>n</td><td>Π</td><td>8</td><td>36</td><td>20%</td><td></td></t<>	34	System Hardware Architecture	304	0.2	Π	28	n	Π	8	36	20%	
3.3 System Software Architecture 320 0.2 0 31 0 0 7 38 38% 3.4.4 Operations Sequences Architecture 380 0.2 1 30 0 3 6 40 42% 3.5 External Interface Control 832 0.5 4 71 0 6 11 88 44% 3.6 Internal Interface Control 832 0.5 4 71 0 6 11 88 44% 3.7 Configuration Management 180 0.1 0 9 0 1 15 33% 3.9 Technical Risk Assessment & Mitigation 800 0.4 184 155 4 19 261 53% 3.10 System Davelopment 120 0.1 0 9 0 1 10 1% 4.1 AO Enclosure 120 0.1 0 9 0 1 10 1% 4.1 AO Enclosure 120 0.1 0 14 16 18%	342	Motion Control / Electronics Architecture	200	0.2	0	20	ň	0	6	26	85%	
34.4 Operations Sequences Architecture 360 0.2 1 30 0 3 6 40 42% 3.5 External Interface Control 140 0.1 0 12 0 0 1 13 26% 3.6 Internal Interface Control 832 0.5 4 1 0 6 1 88 44% 3.7 Configuration Management 180 0.1 0 4 0 0 1 5 33% 3.8 Documentation Control 90 0.1 0 4 0 1 12 25% 3.10 System Development 100 0.1 0 9 0 1 10 1% 4.1 AO System Development 200 0 5 25% 4 32 24 10 10 1% 10 1% 11 0 1 10 1% 42.2 42 40 42 40 41 40 41 42 42 42 42 42 42 42<	343	System Software Architecture	320	0.1	ň	31	ñ	ň	7	38	38%	
3.5 External Interface Control 140 0.1 0 12 0 1 13 26% 3.6 External Interface Control 832 0.5 4 71 0 6 11 68 144% 3.7 Configuration Management 180 0.1 0 9 0 1 5 33% 3.9 Technical Risk Assessment & Mitigation 800 0.4 1 84 155 4 19 261 53% 3.10 System Manual 100 0.1 0 9 0 1 10 14 2820 4 AO System Development 12 0.1 0 9 0 1 10 1% 4.1 AO Enclosure 120 0.1 0 9 0 10 45 16% 4.2.4 Optical Relays 2877 18 0 205 0 62 267 31% 4.2.5 OS Wavefront Sensor Assembly 2400 1.4 3 174 0 462 241 8% <td>344</td> <td>Operations Sequences Architecture</td> <td>360</td> <td>0.2</td> <td>1</td> <td>30</td> <td>ň</td> <td>3</td> <td>6</td> <td>40</td> <td>42%</td> <td></td>	344	Operations Sequences Architecture	360	0.2	1	30	ň	3	6	40	42%	
3.8 Internal Interface Control 832 0.5 4 71 0 6 11 88 44% 3.7 Configuration Management 180 0.1 0 9 0 0 4 12 25% 3.8 Documentation Control 90 0 1 12 23% 33 Technical Risk Assessment & Mitigation 800 0.4 1 84 155 4 19 261 53% 3.10 System Development 7 0 0 1 10 0 1 10 0 1 10 10 1% 4.1 AO System Development 200 0.1 0 9 0 0 1 10 1% 4.2.1 Ator 2000 0.1 0 9 0 0 10 1% 4.2.2 Optical Relays 2877 1.6 0 205 0 62 267 31% 4.2.4 Optical Switchyard 2000 1.1 0 145 0 48 26% </td <td>3.5</td> <td>External Interface Control</td> <td>140</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>Ó</td> <td>12</td> <td>ŏ</td> <td>ŏ</td> <td>ĩ</td> <td>13</td> <td>26%</td> <td></td>	3.5	External Interface Control	140	0.1	Ó	12	ŏ	ŏ	ĩ	13	26%	
3.7 Configuration Management 180 0.1 0 9 0 0 4 12 25% 3.8 Documentation Control 90 0.1 0 4 0 0 1 5 33% 3.9 Technical Risk Assessment & Mitigation 100 0.1 0 1 10 261 53% 3.10 System Manual 100 0.1 0 1 10 28 10 10 1 10 1 12 2% 4 AO System Manual 100 0.1 0 9 0 0 1 10 1% 42 2% 4.2.1 AO Support Structure 480 0.3 0 35 0 10 45 16% 42.2 2% 42.4 Optical Relays 2827 16 0 0 62 267 31% 42.4 Optical Switchyard 2000 1.1 0 145 0 0 42 48% 42.5 LGS Wavefront Sensor Assembly 2480 143 174 0 4 </td <td>3.6</td> <td>Internal Interface Control</td> <td>832</td> <td>0.5</td> <td>4</td> <td>71</td> <td>Ō</td> <td>6</td> <td>11</td> <td>88</td> <td>44%</td> <td></td>	3.6	Internal Interface Control	832	0.5	4	71	Ō	6	11	88	44%	
3.8 Documentation Control 90 0.1 0 4 0 0 1 5 33% 3.9 Technical Risk Assessment & Mitigation 800 0.4 1 84 155 4 19 261 53% 4 AO System Development 200 11 0 1 12 29% 4 AO Support Structure 480 0.3 0 35 0 0 1 10 1% 4.2.1 Rotator 270 0.2 0 0 5 25 22% 4.2.2 Rotator 270 0.2 0 0 5 26 22% 4.2.3 Optical Relays 2827 1.6 0 205 0 0 42 26% 4.2.4 Optical Relays 2827 1.6 0 205 0 0 42 26% 4.2.4 Optical Relays 2807 1.6 0 205 0 0 44 0.8 27% 4.2.4 Optical Relays 2817	3.7	Configuration Management	180	0.1	Ó	9	Ō	Ō	4	12	25%	
3.10 System Manual 100 0.1 0 11 0 0 1 12 23% 3.10 System Manual 100 0.1 0 11 0 0 1 12 23% 4 AO System Development term 2820 4.1 AO Enclosure 120 0.1 0 9 0 0 1 10 1% 4.2.1 Optomechanical 200 0.3 0 35 0 0 10 45 18% 4.2.2 Retar 270 0.2 0 20 0 5 25 22% 4.2.3 Optical Switchyard 2000 1.1 0 145 0 44 18% 28% 4.2.4 Optical Switchyard 2000 1.1 0 105 0 18 22% 23 22% 23 22% 24% 24% 24% 24% 24% 24% 24% 24% 24% 24% 24% 24% 24% 24% 24%	3.8	Documentation Control	90	0.1	0	4	0	0	1	5	33%	
3.10 System Development 100 0.1 0 11 0 0 1 12 29% 4 A O Enclosure 120 0.1 0 9 0 0 1 10 1% 4.1 AO Enclosure 120 0.1 0 9 0 0 1 10 1% 4.2 Optimechanical 20 0.0 0 5 25 22% 4.2.3 Optical Relays 2827 1.6 0 205 0 6.62 267 31% 4.2.4 Optical Switchyard 2000 1.1 0 145 0 0 44 18 28% 4.2.4 Optical Switchyard 2000 1.1 0 145 0 0 13 0 124 24% 4.2.4 Optical Relays 2480 1.4 3 174 0 4 62 271 43 4.2.7 Low Order Wavefront Sen	3.9	Technical Risk Assessment & Mitigation	800	0.4	1	84	155	4	19	261	53%	
4 A O System Development 2820 4.1 A C Enclosure 120 0.1 0 9 0 1 10 1% 4.2 Optomechanical 42.1 AO Support Structure 480 0.3 0 35 0 0 10 45 16% 4.2.2 Rotator 270 0.2 0 0 5 25 22% 4.2.3 Optical Relays 2827 1.6 0 205 0 62 267 31% 4.2.4 Optical Switchyard 2000 1.1 0 145 0 44 189 26% 4.2.5 LGS Wavefront Sensor Assembly 2480 1.4 3 174 0 462 241 8% 4.2.8 Top/Tilk Vibration Mitigation 1100 0.6 74 0 0 12 86 27% 4.2.9 Acquisition Cameras 188 0.1 0 13 0 2 15 12% 4.2.10 Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors 720 0.5 6 0 </td <td>3.10</td> <td>System Manual</td> <td>100</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0</td> <td>11</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>12</td> <td>29%</td> <td></td>	3.10	System Manual	100	0.1	0	11	0	0	1	12	29%	
4.1 AO Enclosure 120 0.1 0 9 0 0 1 10 1% 4.2 C potomechanical 42.1 AO Support Structure 480 0.3 0 35 0 0 10 45 16% 4.2.3 Optical Relays 2827 1.6 0 205 0 0 62 267 31% 4.2.4 Optical Switchyard 2000 1.1 0 145 0 0 44 189 26% 4.2.5 LGS Wavefront Sensor Assembly 2480 1.4 3 174 0 4 62 241 8% 4.2.6 NGS WFS / TWFS Assembly 1812 1.0 0 105 0 18 379 17% 4.2.9 Acquisition Cameras 188 0.1 0 13 0 2 15 12% 4.3.1 Simulator 870 0.5 65 0 0 10 74 23% 4.3.3 Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors 720 0.4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 74	4	AO System Development										2820
4.2 Optomechanical 4.21 AO Support Structure 480 0.3 0 35 0 0 10 45 18% 4.22 Rotator 270 0.2 0 20 0 0 5 25 22% 4.23 Optical Relays 2827 1.6 0 205 0 0 62 287 31% 4.24 Optical Switchyard 2000 1.1 0 145 0 0 42 248 14 3 174 0 4 62 241 8% 4.25 LGS Wavefront Sensor Assembly 2480 1.4 3 174 0 4 62 241 8% 4.27 Low Order Wavefront Sensor Assembly 1812 1.0 0 10 31 06 379 17% 4.28 Tip/Tilt Vibration Mitigation 1100 0.6 0 74 0 0 12 86 27% 4.29 Acquisition Cameras 188 0.1 0 13 0 2 15 12% 4.10 Attospheric Drofiler 0 0.5 <t< td=""><td>4.1</td><td>AO Enclosure</td><td>120</td><td>0.1</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>10</td><td>1%</td><td></td></t<>	4.1	AO Enclosure	120	0.1	0	9	0	0	1	10	1%	
4.2.1 AO Support Structure 480 0.3 0 35 0 0 10 45 16% 4.2.2 Rotator 270 0.2 0 200 0 5 25 22% 4.2.3 Optical Relays 2827 1.6 0 205 0 0 62 267 31% 4.2.4 Optical Switchyard 2000 1.1 0 145 0 0 44 189 28% 4.2.5 LGS Wavefront Sensor Assembly 2480 1.4 3 174 0 4 62 241 8% 4.2.6 INGS WF 5 / TWFS Assembly 1812 1.0 0 105 0 19 124 24% 4.2.8 To/Tilt Vibration Mitigation 1100 0.6 74 0 0 12 86 27% 4.2.9 Acquisition Cameras 188 0.1 0 13 0 2 15 12% 4.10 Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors 720 0.4 0 52 0 14 66 31% 4.3.1 Simulator 810 0.5 0	4.2	Optomechanical			_		_	_				
4.2.2 Potator 270 0.2 0 0 5 25 22% 4.2.3 Optical Relays 2827 1.6 0 205 0 0 62 267 31% 4.2.4 Optical Switchyard 2000 1.1 0 145 0 0 44 189 26% 4.2.5 LGS Wavefront Sensor Assembly 2480 1.4 3 174 0 4 62 241 8% 4.2.6 NGS WFS / TWFS Assembly 1812 1.0 0 105 0 0 19 124 24% 4.2.7 Low Order Wavefront Sensor Assembly 4220 2.3 3 270 0 3 106 379 17% 4.2.8 InjCriit Vibration Mitigation 1100 0.6 74 0 0 12 86 27% 4.2.9 Acquisition Cameras 128 0.1 0 13 0 2 15 12% 4.2.10 Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors 720 0.5 0 65 0	4.2.1	AO Support Structure	480	0.3	0	35	0	0	10	45	16%	
4.2.3 Optical Switchyard 200 1.6 0 205 0 0 6.2 267 31% 4.2.4 Optical Switchyard 2000 1.1 0 145 0 0 44 189 26% 4.2.5 LGS Wavefront Sensor Assembly 2480 1.4 3 174 0 4 62 241 8% 4.2.6 NGS WFS / TWFS Assembly 1812 1.0 0 105 0 0 19 124 24% 4.2.7 Low Order Wavefront Sensor Assembly 4220 2.3 3 270 0 3 106 379 17% 4.2.8 Tip/Tilt Vibration Mitigation 1100 0.6 0 74 0 0 12 86 27% 4.2.10 Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors 720 0.4 0 52 0 0 14 66 31% 4.3.1 Simulator 870 0.5 0 65 0 0 10 73 47% 4.3.3 Atmospheric Profiler 0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.2.2	Rotator	270	0.2	U	20	U	U	5	25	22%	
4.2.4 Optical Switchyard 2000 1.1 0 145 0 0 44 189 26% 4.2.5 LGS Wavefront Sensor Assembly 2480 1.4 3 174 0 4 62 241 8% 4.2.6 NGS WFS / TWFS Assembly 1812 1.0 0 105 0 19 124 24% 4.2.7 Low Order Wavefront Sensor Assembly 4220 2.3 3 270 0 3 106 379 17% 4.2.8 Tip/Tilt Vibration Mitigation 1100 0.6 0 74 0 0 2 86 27% 4.2.9 Acquisition Cameras 188 0.1 0 13 0 2 15 12% 4.3.1 Simulator and Diagnostics 720 0.5 0 65 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 47% 4.3.3 System Alignment Tools 850 0.5 0 64 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 47% 4.3.3 Atmospheric Profiler 0 0.0 0 0	4.2.3	Optical Relays	2827	1.6	U	205	U	U	62	267	31%	
4.2.5 LOS Waterront Sensor Assembly 2480 1.4 3 174 0 4 62 241 8% 4.2.6 NGS WFS / TWFS Assembly 1812 1.0 0 105 0 19 124 24% 4.2.8 Tip/Tit Vibration Mitigation 1100 0.6 0 74 0 0 12 86 27% 4.2.9 Acquisition Cameras 188 0.1 0 13 0 2 15 12% 4.2.10 Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors 720 0.4 0 52 0 14 86 31% 4.3.1 Simulator 870 0.5 0 65 0 10 73 47% 4.3.1 Simulator 870 0.5 0 64 0 0 10 73 47% 4.3.3 Atmospheric Profile 0 0.0 0 <td< td=""><td>4.2.4</td><td>Optical Switchyard</td><td>2000</td><td>1.1</td><td>U</td><td>145</td><td>U</td><td>U</td><td>44</td><td>189</td><td>20%</td><td></td></td<>	4.2.4	Optical Switchyard	2000	1.1	U	145	U	U	44	189	20%	
4.2.7 Low Order WaveFort Server Assembly 121 1.0 0 105 0 19 124 24% 4.2.7 Low Order WaveFort Sensor Assembly 4220 2.3 3 270 0 3 106 379 17% 4.2.8 Tip/Tilt Vibration Mitigation 1100 0.6 0 74 0 0 12 86 27% 4.2.9 Acquisition Cameras 188 0.1 0 13 0 0 2 15 12% 4.2.10 Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors 720 0.4 0 52 0 0 14 66 31% 4.3.1 Simulator 870 0.5 0 65 0 0 10 73 47% 4.3.2 System Alignment Tools 850 0.5 0 64 0 0 10 73 47% 4.3.3 Atmospheric Profiler 0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 44 Non-real-time Control 4.4.1 AO Control Is Infrastructure 140 0.1 0 13 0	4.2.5	LGS vaverront Sensor Assembly	2480	1.4	3 0	174	U	4	6Z	241	8%0 040/	
42.8 Tip/Tit Visition Mitigation 1100 0.6 0 74 0 0 12 86 27% 42.9 Acquisition Cameras 188 0.1 0 13 0 0 2 15 12% 4.2.10 Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors 720 0.4 0 52 0 0 14 66 31% 4.3.1 Simulator 870 0.5 0 65 0 0 10 73 47% 4.3.1 Simulator 870 0.5 0 64 0 0 10 73 47% 4.3.3 Atmospheric Profiler 0 0.0 0 <td>4.2.0</td> <td>Low Order Movefront Sensor Assembly</td> <td>4220</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>2</td> <td>270</td> <td>0</td> <td>2</td> <td>106</td> <td>270</td> <td>2470</td> <td></td>	4.2.0	Low Order Movefront Sensor Assembly	4220	1.0	2	270	0	2	106	270	2470	
4.2.9 Acquisition Cameras 1100 0.3 0 14 0 0 2 15 12% 4.2.9 Acquisition Cameras 188 0.1 0 13 0 0 2 15 12% 4.2.10 Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors 720 0.4 0 52 0 0 14 66 31% 4.3 Alignment, Calibration, and Diagnostics 870 0.5 0 65 0 0 10 74 23% 4.3.1 Simulator 870 0.5 0 64 0 0 10 73 47% 4.3.3 Atmospheric Profiler 0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 44 17 79% 4.4.1 AO Controls Infrastructure 140 0.1 0 13 0 0 4 17 79% 4.4.2 AO Sequencer 420 0.2 0 <td>4.2.1</td> <td>Tin/Tilt Vibration Mitigation</td> <td>4220</td> <td>2.5</td> <td>0</td> <td>270</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>100</td> <td>010</td> <td>7704</td> <td></td>	4.2.1	Tin/Tilt Vibration Mitigation	4220	2.5	0	270	0	0	100	010	7704	
4.2.10 Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors 720 0.4 0 52 0 0 14 66 31% 4.3.1 Simulator 870 0.5 0 65 0 0 10 74 23% 4.3.1 Simulator 870 0.5 0 66 0 0 10 74 23% 4.3.2 System Alignment Tools 850 0.5 0 64 0 0 10 73 47% 4.3.3 Atmospheric Profiler 0 0.0 4.4 14 4.2 0.2 0 33 0 0 11 44 43% 4.4.3 Motion Control SW 650 0.4 0 51 0 0 20 71 19% 4.4.4 54	4.2.0	Acquisition Cameras	188	0.0	0	13	0	0	2	15	17%	
4.3 Alignment, Calibration, and Diagnostics 870 0.5 0 65 0 10 74 23% 4.3.1 Simulator 870 0.5 0 64 0 0 10 74 23% 4.3.2 System Alignment Tools 850 0.5 0 64 0 0 10 73 47% 4.3.3 Atmospheric Profiler 0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4.4 Non-real-time Control 44 Non-real-time Control 9 9 0	4 2 10	Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors	720	0.1	ň	52	ň	ň	14	66	31%	
4.3.1 Simulator 870 0.5 0 65 0 10 74 23% 4.3.2 System Alignment Tools 850 0.5 0 64 0 0 10 73 47% 4.3.3 Atmospheric Profiler 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4.4 Non-real-time Control 44 0.1 0 13 0 0 4 17 79% 4.4.1 AO Controls Infrastructure 140 0.1 0 13 0 0 4 17 79% 4.4.2 AO Sequencer 420 0.2 0 33 0 11 44 43% 4.4.3 Motion Control SW 650 0.4 0 51 0 0 20 71 19% 4.4.4 Device Control SW 495 0.3 0 36 0 0 14 50 16% 4.4.5 Motion Control Electronics 500 0.3 0 41 0 13 54 17% 4.4.6 Non-RTC Electronics 400 0.2 <td>4.3</td> <td>Alignment Calibration and Diagnostics</td> <td>.20</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>Ŭ</td> <td>52</td> <td></td> <td>Ŭ</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.70</td> <td></td>	4.3	Alignment Calibration and Diagnostics	.20	0.1	Ŭ	52		Ŭ			0.70	
4.3.2 System Alignment Tools 850 0.5 0 64 0 0 10 73 47% 4.3.3 Atmospheric Profiler 0 0.0 0 <td< td=""><td>4.3.1</td><td>Simulator</td><td>870</td><td>0.5</td><td>0</td><td>65</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>10</td><td>74</td><td>23%</td><td></td></td<>	4.3.1	Simulator	870	0.5	0	65	0	0	10	74	23%	
4.3.3 Atmospheric Profiler 0 0.0 0 <td< td=""><td>4.3.2</td><td>System Alianment Tools</td><td>850</td><td>0.5</td><td>Ō</td><td>64</td><td>Ō</td><td>Ō</td><td>10</td><td>73</td><td>47%</td><td></td></td<>	4.3.2	System Alianment Tools	850	0.5	Ō	64	Ō	Ō	10	73	47%	
4.4 Non-real-time Control 4.4.1 AO Controls Infrastructure 140 0.1 0 13 0 0 4 17 79% 4.4.2 AO Sequencer 420 0.2 0 33 0 0 11 44 43% 4.4.3 Motion Control SW 650 0.4 0 51 0 020 71 19% 4.4.4 Device Control SW 495 0.3 0 36 0 0 14 50 16% 4.4.5 Motion Control Electronics 500 0.3 0 41 0 13 54 17% 4.4.6 Non-RTC Electronics 400 0.2 0 32 0 0 10 42 29% 4.4.7 Lab I&T System 280 0.2 0 23 0 0 13 52 65% 4.4.8 Acquisition, Guiding, and Offloading Control 480 0.3 0 39 0 0 13 52 65% 4.5.1 Real-time Control 480 0.3 0 39 0 0 13 52 65%	4.3.3	Atmospheric Profiler	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
4.4.1 AO Controls Infrastructure 140 0.1 0 13 0 0 4 17 79% 4.4.2 AO Sequencer 420 0.2 0 33 0 0 11 44 43% 4.4.3 Motion Control SW 650 0.4 0 51 0 0 20 71 19% 4.4.4 Device Control SW 495 0.3 0 36 0 0 14 50 16% 4.4.5 Motion Control Electronics 500 0.3 0 41 0 13 54 17% 4.4.6 Non-RTC Electronics 400 0.2 0 32 0 0 10 42 29% 4.4.6 Non-RTC Electronics 400 0.2 0 32 0 0 73 29% 4.4.8 Acquisition, Guiding, and Offloading Control 480 0.3 0 39 0 13 56 1 485 29 3 145 661 30% 4.5.1 Real-time Control 45.1 Real-time Control Processor 10154 5.6 1	4.4	Non-real-time Control										
4.4.2 AO Sequencer 420 0.2 0 33 0 0 11 44 43% 4.4.3 Motion Control SW 650 0.4 0 51 0 0 20 71 19% 4.4.4 Device Control SW 495 0.3 0 36 0 0 14 50 16% 4.4.5 Motion Control Electronics 500 0.3 0 41 0 0 13 54 17% 4.4.6 Non-RTC Electronics 400 0.2 0 32 0 0 10 42 29% 4.4.7 Lab I&T System 280 0.2 0 23 0 0 73 29% 4.4.8 Acquisition, Guiding, and Offloading Control 480 0.3 0 39 0 13 52 65% 4.5.1 Real-time Control 45.6 1 485 29 3 145 661 30% 4.5.2 DM's and Tip/Tilt Stages 960 0.5 1 76 0 3 9 88 4% 4.6 A OSystem Lab I&T 1200	4.4.1	AO Controls Infrastructure	140	0.1	0	13	0	0	4	17	79%	
4.4.3 Motion Control SW 650 0.4 0 51 0 0 20 71 19% 4.4.4 Device Control SW 495 0.3 0 36 0 0 14 50 16% 4.4.5 Motion Control Electronics 500 0.3 0 41 0 0 13 54 17% 4.4.6 Non-RTC Electronics 400 0.2 0 32 0 0 10 42 29% 4.4.7 Lab I&T System 280 0.2 0 23 0 0 73 29% 4.4.8 Acquisition, Guiding, and Offloading Control 480 0.3 0 39 0 13 52 65% 4.5 Real-time Control 480 0.3 0 39 0 13 52 65% 4.5.1 Real-time Control 480 0.5 1 485 29 3 145 661 30% 4.5.2 DM's and Tip/Tilt Stages 960 0.5 1 76 0 3 9 88 4% 4.6 A OS octemic Jack J&T 1190	4.4.2	AO Sequencer	420	0.2	0	33	0	0	11	44	43%	
4.4.4 Device Control SW 495 0.3 0 36 0 0 14 50 16% 4.4.5 Motion Control Electronics 500 0.3 0 41 0 0 13 54 17% 4.4.6 Non-RTC Electronics 400 0.2 0 32 0 0 10 42 29% 4.4.7 Lab I&T System 280 0.2 0 23 0 0 7 31 29% 4.4.8 Acquisition, Guiding, and Offloading Control 480 0.3 0 39 0 0 13 52 65% 4.5 Real-time Control 480 0.3 0 39 0 0 13 52 65% 4.5.1 Real-time Control 480 0.5 1 485 29 3 145 661 30% 4.5.2 DM's and Tip/Tilt Stages 960 0.5 1 76 0 3 9 88 4% 4.6 O.System Jack/RT 1300 0.7 0 107 0 1114 1144	4.4.3	Motion Control SW	650	0.4	0	51	0	0	20	71	19%	
4.4.5 Motion Control Electronics 500 0.3 0 41 0 0 13 54 17% 4.4.6 Non-RTC Electronics 400 0.2 0 32 0 0 10 42 29% 4.4.7 Lab I&T System 280 0.2 0 23 0 0 7 31 29% 4.4.8 Acquisition, Guiding, and Offloading Control 480 0.3 0 39 0 0 13 56 4.5 Real-time Control 480 0.3 0 39 0 0 13 56 4.5.1 Real-time Control Processor 10154 5.6 1 485 29 3 145 661 30% 4.5.2 DM's and Tip/Tit Stages 960 0.5 1 76 0 3 9 88 4%	4.4.4	Device Control SW	495	0.3	0	36	0	0	14	50	16%	
4.4.6 Non-RTC Electronics 400 0.2 0 32 0 0 10 42 29% 4.4.7 Lab I&T System 280 0.2 0 23 0 0 7 31 29% 4.4.8 Acquisition, Guiding, and Offloading Control 480 0.3 0 39 0 13 52 65% 4.5.8 Real-time Control	4.4.5	Motion Control Electronics	500	0.3	0	41	0	0	13	54	17%	
4.4.7 Lab I&T System 280 0.2 0 23 0 7 31 29% 4.4.8 Acquisition, Guiding, and Offloading Control 480 0.3 0 39 0 0 13 52 65% 4.5 Real-time Control 480 0.3 0 39 0 0 13 52 65% 4.5.1 Real-time Control 46.5.6 1 485 29 3 145 661 30% 4.5.2 DM's and Tip/Tilt Stages 960 0.5 1 76 0 3 9 88 4% 4.6 A OS externed to 18 T 1200 0.7 0 10 119 119	4.4.6	Non-RTC Electronics	400	0.2	0	32	0	0	10	42	29%	
4.4.8 Acquisition, Guiding, and Offloading Control 480 0.3 0 39 0 0 13 52 65% 4.5 Real-time Control 4.5.1 Real-time Control 4.5.1 Real-time Control Processor 10154 5.6 1 485 29 3 145 661 30% 4.5.2 DM's and Tip/Tilt Stages 960 0.5 1 76 0 3 9 88 4% 4.6 Action System 1200 0.7 0 107 0 0 114 114 114	4.4.7	Lab I&T System	280	0.2	0	23	0	0	7	31	29%	
4.5 Real-time Control 4.5.1 Real-time Control Processor 10154 5.6 1 485 29 3 145 661 30% 4.5.2 DM's and Tip/Tilt Stages 960 0.5 1 76 0 3 9 88 4% 4.6 A O System To the NT 1200 0.7 0 0 11 119 119	4.4.8	Acquisition, Guiding, and Offloading Control	480	0.3	0	39	0	0	13	52	65%	
4.5.1 Real-time Control Processor 10154 5.6 1 485 29 3 145 661 30% 4.5.2 DM's and Tip/Tilt Stages 960 0.5 1 76 0 3 9 88 4% 4.6 O.S. System Jack NT 1200 0.7 0 0 11 119 119	4.5	Real-time Control	10151					-			0004	
4.5.2 UM/Sano Ip/Intictages 800 U.5 1 /6 U 3 9 88 4%	4.5.1	Real-time Control Processor	10154	5.6	1	485	29	3	145	661	30%	
	4.5.2	DWIS and Hp/ Hit Stages	96U 1900	0.5	1	/b 107	U	3	9 11	440	4%	

4.5.2 DWIS and hp/ hit stages	900	U.D	1	10	U	J	ម	88	4%	
4.6 AO System Lab I&T	1200	0.7	0	107	0	0	11	118	11%	
5 Laser System Development										2292
5.1 Laser Enclosure	544	0.3	0	39	0	0	9	48	30%	
5.2 Laser	998	0.6	6	98	1438	23	265	1823	25%	
5.3 Laser Launch Facility	1220	0.7	0	88	0	0	28	116	5%	
5.4 Laser Safety Systems	647	0.4	0	49	0	0	- 8	57	29%	
5.5 Laser System Control	2610	1.5	0	208	0	0	33	242	31%	
5.6 Laser System Lab I&T	48	0.0	0	4	0	0	1	5	1%	
6 Science Operations										850
6.1 Multi-System Command Sequencer			_		_	_				
6.1.1 Sequencer Infrastructure	1120	0.6	0	102	0	0	11	113	55%	
6.1.2 Setup Sequences: Configurations & Calibrations	470	0.3	0	42	0	0	5	47	49%	
6.1.3 Observing Sequences	1340	0.7	0	117	0	0	13	130	54%	
6.1.4 System Health and Troubleshooting	600	0.3	0	55	0	0	9	64	52%	
6.2 User Interfaces										
6.2.1 User Interface Infrastructure	520	0.3	0	47	0	0	4	51	48%	
6.2.2 Setup Operations: Configuration, Calibrations	310	0.2	0	28	0	0	3	31	43%	
6.2.3 Observations User Interfaces for operator, observe	770	0.4	0	69	0	0	6	75	44%	
6.3 Pre- & Post-Observing Support										
6.3.1 Users' Documentation	100	0.1	0	8	0	0	0	9	33%	
6.3.2 Planning Tools	1570	0.9	3	138	0	11	13	162	47%	
6.3.3 Data Products	1390	0.8	0	109	0	0	20	129	43%	
6.4 Data Server	370	0.2	0	30	0	0	10	39	33%	
7 Telescope & Summit Engineering										505
7.1 Telescope Performance	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
7.2 Infrastructure Mods for AO	2450	1.4	0	165	30	1	39	235	25%	
7.3 Infrastructure Mods for Laser	1136	0.6	0	78	70	0	33	181	25%	
7.4 OSIRIS Modifications	380	0.2	0	33	0	0	3	36	24%	
7.5 Interferometer and OHANA Mods	619	0.3	0	48	0	0	6	53	45%	
8 Telescope Integration & Test										115
8.1 Old AO/Laser Removal	480	0.3	0	27	0	0	3	29	9%	
8.2 Laser Enclosure Integration	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
8.3 AO Enclosure Integration	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
8.4 AO System Install + I&T	100	0.1	0	7	0	0	1	7	1%	
8.5 Laser System Install + I&T	176	0.1	0	13	0	0	1	14	5%	
8.6 LGS AO System On-sky I&T	200	0.1	0	19	0	0	2	20	4%	
8.7 Performance Characterization	40	0.0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0%	
8.8 Science Verification	460	0.3	2	31	0	8	2	41	17%	
9 Operations Transition										22
9.1 Operations Plans	108	0.1	0	8	0	0	0	8	1%	
9.2 Operations Handover										
9.2.1 Operations Personnel Training	90	0.1	0	9	0	0	1	10	11%	
9.2.2 Documentation & Spares Transition	40	0.0	0	3	0	0	0	4	15%	
Total =	75529	42	136	5516	1827	354	1403	9100	22%	9100

10 APPENDIX: NGAO FULL SCALE DEVELOPMENT COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY (IN FY08 \$K)

Image: Provide and the set of th			Labo					¢ k			% of WBS in this	
2 Planning 760 0.4 4 62 0.5 4 81 17% 2.2 Project Management & Meetings 2.414 1.3 2.6 2.07 0.56 4 81 17% 2.2 Froget Management & Mingation 180 0.0 0 7 0 0 0 7 17% 2.57 2.4 Froget Reviews 124 483 122 19 192 35 2.2 2.3% 2.4 2.3% 2.4 2.3% 2.4 2.3% 2.4 2.3% 2.2 2.3% 2.2 2.3% 2.2 2.3% 2.2 2.3% 2.2 2.3% 2.3 2.2 2.3 2.3% 2.2 2.3% 2.2 2.3% 2.2 2.3% 2.3 2.2 2.3 2.3% 2.2 2.3% 2.3% 2.2 2.3% 2.3% 2.2 2.3% 2.3% 2.2 2.3% 2.3% 2.2 2.3% 2.2% 2.3% 2.			hrs	PY	Trips	Labor	Non-labor	Travel	Conting	Total	Phase	
21 Planning 760 0.4 4 62 0 15 4 81 17% 22 Project Runsperret & Milgation 10 0	2	Management										1739
22 Project Management & Meetings 244 1.3 2.6 207 0 6.81 1.8 2.4 2.4 2.8% 2.4 Programmet R. Mulsissesment & Mulgation 190 0	2.1	Planning	760	0.4	4	62	0	15	4	81	17%	
2.3 Tracking & Feporing 1980 1 1.8 1.74 0 6.1 2.4 2.8 5.8 2.4 Proposition & Munication 1.0 0.0 0	2.2	Project Management & Meetings	2414	1.3	26	207	0	58	21	286	27%	
2.4 Proposals & Lundrasement & Mitgation 0 0.0 0<	2.3	Tracking & Reporting	1890	1.1	18	174	0	51	18	242	35%	
2.5 Programmatic Hisk Assessment & Mingation 60 0.0 7 0 0 0 7.7 70 <t< td=""><td>2.4</td><td>Proposals & Fundraising</td><td>0</td><td>0.0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>Ū</td><td>0</td><td>0%</td><td></td></t<>	2.4	Proposals & Fundraising	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	Ū	0	0%	
2.5 Project reviews 19.24 0.8 4.3 16.2 0.3 2.3 7.77 5.0% 3 Systems Engineering 5.1 12.483 18.2 35 7.77 5.0% 3.1 Science Observing Planning and Execution 300 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.4 0.8 0.2 2.2 2.8 33% 3.1.3 Science Observing Planning and Execution 300 0.2 3.0 2.0 0.2 2.0 2.2 2.8 33% 3.1.3 Science Conserving Planning and Execution 104 0.1 4 4 0.2 2.0 5.25% 3.1.6 Science Advisory Team Meelings 160 0.1 8 0.7 1 16 25% 3.1.8 Science Advisory Team Meelings 100 0.1 2 8.0 0.7 17 3.0 3.1 3.1 6.0 1.4 3.3% 3.3 3.4 3.7 3.3 3.3 3.4 3.7 3.0 0.0 1 4.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3	2.5	Programmatic Risk Assessment & Mitigation	6U 4504	U.U	U 10	100	U	150	U	050	11%	
10 Project Support 92/0 5.1 12 483 162 39 10 Prive 554 31 Science Requirements 520 0.2 0.8 2.2 0.8 2.2 2.8 33% 31.1 Science Input to Cher WBS Elements Affecting S 10.0 2.3 0.2 2.0 2.5 2.5% 31.1.5 Science Competitiveness 10.4 0.1 4 4.0 2.2 2.2 2.8 33% 31.5 User Community Liason 70 0.0 2.3 0.2 0.5 10.3 6.8 0.0 0.0 7 97 31% 31.5 Science Engineering Analysis 2.0 5.3 0.2 8.3 0.2 0.0 1.4 3% 32.4 System Architecture 30.0 0.0 0.3 0.0 1.4 10% 34.5 System Architecture 30.0 0.0 0.3 0.0 1.4 10% 34.4 System Architecture 30.0 0.0 0.3 0.0 1.4 10% 3	2.6	Project Reviews	1524	U.8	43	162	100	158	32	352	43%	
1 3	2.1	Project Support	9250	5.1	12	483	182	35	70	770	50%	55 A
11 Science Requirements 520 0.3 6 2.2 0 6 2 2.9 15% 12 Science Conserving Flaming and Execution 300 0 2 0 0 2 2 0 3 2 2 28 33% 14 Science Conserving Flaming and Execution 100 0 2 3 0 2 2 28 33% 31.5 Science Conserving Flaming and Execution 100 0 2 3 0 2 0 7 16 25% 33.5 System Engineering Analysis 200 0.1 3 2 0 1 34 35% 240 0.1 3 2 0 1 4 3% 34 35% 240 0.0 0 3 0 1 4 3% 34 35% 240 0.0 0 3 0 1 4 36 36 38 37% 36 36 37% 36 36 37% 36 36 37% 37% <	31	Science Case Development										004
11 2 Seence Observing Planning and Execution 300 12 0 1 0 5 228 22% 13 3 Seence Competitiveness 104 0.1 4 4 0 22 2 28 33% 15 User Community Lison 70 0.0 2 30 2 0.5 52% 3.1 8 Soence Advisory Team Meetings 1160 0.1 8 8 0 7 1 16 25% 3.1 8 Soence Advisory Team Meetings 1130 0 0 0 7 7 87 31% 3.2 Requirements 1130 21 0 5 10 36 13% 3.3 PSFC Subtration 40 0 0 0 1 4 10% 3.4 System Architecture 30 0 0 1 4 10% 34 3.4 System Software Architecture 30 0.0 0 3 0 1 4 10% 3.4 System Architecture 80 0.0 0 3 0 1 4 10%	311	Science Requirements	520	0.3	6	22	П	6	2	29	15%	
31.1 Science input to Other WBS Elements Affecting S 220 0.1 7 9 0 9 3 2.1 30% 31.4 Science Competitiveness 104 0.1 4 4 0 2 28 33% 31.5 User Community Lisson 100 0 2 3 0 7 16 52% 31.5 Science Advisory Team Meetings 100 0 8 0 7 17 16 52% 33.5 Systems Engineering Analysis 20 0.3 2 63 0 2 8 72 20% 3.1 System Achitecture 30 0 1 4 3% 34 34 34 34 32 0 1 4 3% 34 <td>3.1.2</td> <td>Science Observing Planning and Execution</td> <td>300</td> <td>0.2</td> <td>Õ</td> <td>21</td> <td>õ</td> <td>ŏ</td> <td>5</td> <td>26</td> <td>22%</td> <td></td>	3.1.2	Science Observing Planning and Execution	300	0.2	Õ	21	õ	ŏ	5	26	22%	
31.4 Science Competitiveness 104 0.1 4 4 0 22 2 2.8 33% 31.5 User Community Lison 70 0.0 2 3 0 2 0 5 25% 31.8 Science Advisory Team Meetings 110 0.1 8 8 0 7 17 16 25% 33.1 Performance Budgets 620 0.3 2 63 0 2 8 72 20% 33.3 PSF Calibration 40 0.0 3 0 0 1 4 3% 34.1 System Hardware Architecture 304 0.2 0 0 3 0 0 1 4 10% 34.4 System Architecture 304 0.2 0 3 0 0 1 4 10% 34.4 Operations Sequences Architecture 66 0.1 1 9 0 2 15 18% 35 External Interface Control 416 0.2 0 0 1 8 17 16 25% 16 17	3.1.3	Science Input to Other WBS Elements Affecting S	220	0.1	7	9	õ	9	3	21	30%	
31.5 Science Advisory Team Meetings 10 0.0 2 3 0 2 0 6 25% 31.6 Science Advisory Team Meetings 1135 0.6 0 90 0 7 97 31% 33.5 System Engineering Analysis 200 0.3 2 6.3 0 2 8 72 20% 33.2 Modeling Analysis 240 0.1 3 21 0 5 10 36 13% 33.2 Modeling Analysis 240 0.1 3 21 0 5 29% 34 5ytem Architecture 30 0 0 1 4 10% 4 34 System Software Architecture 240 0.1 0 24 0 5 29 29% 34 4 6 11 18 10% 18 116% 18 116% 35 5 5 18 16 16 16 25 29% 38 17 7 10 1 10 10 10 10 1	3.1.4	Science Competitiveness	104	0.1	4	4	Ō	22	2	28	33%	
11.6. Science Advisory Team Meetings 1160 0.1 8 8 0 7 1 16 25% 32. Requirements 1135 0.6 90 0 0 7 97 31% 33.1 Performance Budgets 620 0.3 2 83 0 2 8 72 20% 33.2 Modeling & Analysis 240 0.1 3 21 0 5 10 36 13% 33.3 PSF Catibration 40 0.0 0 3 0 0 1 4 3% 41 System Architecture 304 0.2 0 0 8 36 29% 3 4 4 Operations Sequences Architecture 260 0.1 2 0 0 1 4 10% 3 5 Internal Interface Control 86 0.1 1 9 0 0 1 8 27% 3 6 Contiguation Management 208 0 0 1 8 29% 29% 29% 29% 29% 29% 29% 29%<	3.1.5	User Community Liason	70	0.0	2	3	0	2	0	5	25%	
3.2 Requirements 1135 0.6 0 0 0 7 9.7 9.7 31% 3.3 System Engineering Analysis 620 0.3 2 63 0 2 8.8 7.2 20% 3.3 Yotem Architecture 40 0.1 3 2.0 0.6 1 4 3% 3.4 System Architecture 304 0.2 0 2.8 0 0 8 3.6 2.9% 3.4 System Software Architecture 304 0.2 0 2.8 0 0 8 3.6 2.9% 3.4 System Software Architecture 940 0.1 2.4 0.0 5 2.9 2.9% 3.5 Stetem Software Architecture 940 0.1 10 0.1 1.8 17% 3.5 Stetem Software Architecture 940 0.1 0 0 1 8 1.8 1.6 1.8 1.7% 3.2 1.6 1.6 3.8 1.6 1.6 1.8 3.9 1.6 1.6	3.1.6	Science Advisory Team Meetings	160	0.1	8	8	0	7	1	16	25%	
3.3 Systems Engineering Analysis 3.3.1 Performance Budgets 620 0.3 2 0 5 10 36 13% 3.3.1 Performance Budgets 620 0.3 2 0 5 10 36 13% 3.3 S PSE Cabbraton 40 0.0 0 3 0 0 1 4 3% 3.4 System Architecture 304 0.2 0 28 0 0 8 28% 3.4 2 Motion Control / Electronics Architecture 304 0.0 0 1 4 10% 3.5 External Interface Control 80 0.0 0 7 0 0 1 8 17% 3.6 Decumentation Control 416 0.2 4 36 0 1 8 38% 3.10 System Manual 80 0.0 9 0 0 9 23% 4 A O System Manual 80 0.0 9 0 0 9 23% 23% 4 A O System Manual 80 0.1 0 4 618 0	3.2	Requirements	1135	0.6	0	90	0	0	7	97	31%	
3.3.1 Performance Budgets 620 0.3 2 63 0 2 8 7.2 20% 3.3.2 Modeling Analysis 40 0.1 3 0 0 1 4 3% 3.4 System Anchitecture 304 0.2 0 28 0 0 8 36 28% 3.4 1 System Hardware Architecture 304 0.2 0 28 0 0 8 36 28% 3.4 2 Motion Control / Electronics Architecture 940 0.1 0 24 0 5 29 28% 3.4 4 Operations Sequences Architecture 80 0.0 0 7 0 1 8 176% 3.6 Decimientis Sequences Architecture 98 0.1 10 0 0 1 8 117% 3.7 Configuration Management 208 0 0 1 8 116 112 734 95% 4 10 System Manual 80 0.0 0 3 0 2 12 716 8 16% 4 2.2 Contron 35	3.3	Systems Engineering Analysis										
3.3.2 Modeling & Analysis 240 0.1 3 21 0 5 10 38 13% 3.3.3 PSF Cabiration 40 0.0 0 3 0 0 1 4 34% 3.4.1 System Architecture 30 0.0 0 3 0 0 1 4 10% 3.4.2 Motion Control / Electronics Architecture 96 0.1 0 3 0 0 1 4 10% 3.4.4 Operations Sequences Architecture 96 0.1 0 7 0 0 1 8 11 18 17% 3.4 Decimientation Control 416 0.2 4.38 0.0 0 1 0 1 1.33 28% 3.7 Technical Risk Assessment & Mitgation 500 0.3 0 42 0 0 4 48 9% 3.10 System Manual 80 0.0 0 0 0 0 2 23 1.4 Ostonalististisiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	3.3.1	Performance Budgets	620	0.3	2	63	0	2	8	72	20%	
3.3.3 PSF Calibration 40 0.0 0 3 0 0 1 4 3% 34. System Hardware Architecture 304 0.2 0 28 0 0 8 36 29% 34.2 Motion Control / Electronics Architecture 240 0.1 0 24 0 0 5 29 29% 34.4 Operations Sequences Architecture 240 0.1 0 7 0 0 1 8 17% 35.5 External Interface Control 80 0.0 0 7 0 0 1 8 17% 38 Documentation Control 104 0 10 0 0 0 9 0 0 0 9 20% 4 A Operational Kassessment & Mitigation 500 0.3 0 42 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 20 73% 85% 4 2 Optomechanical 100 0.1 0 4 618 0 112 <td>3.3.2</td> <td>Modeling & Analysis</td> <td>240</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>3</td> <td>21</td> <td>0</td> <td>5</td> <td>10</td> <td>36</td> <td>13%</td> <td></td>	3.3.2	Modeling & Analysis	240	0.1	3	21	0	5	10	36	13%	
3.4 System Architecture 304 0.2 0 28 0 0 8 38 28% 3.4 1. System Hardware Architecture 30 0.0 0 3 0 0 1 4 10% 3.4 3. System Indervace Control 80 0.1 1 9 0 3 2 15 16% 3.5 External Interface Control 80 0.0 0 7 0 0 1 8 17% 3.6 Internal Interface Control 416 0.2 4 38 0 6 11 53 28% 3.7 Configuration Management 208 0 10 0 14 40% 38% 3.10 System Manual 80 0.0 9 0 0 9 23% 4.1 AO Enclosure 100 0.1 0 4 618 0 112 734 95% 4.2 Optical Relays 3360 19 0 155 266 126 547 63% 4.2.3	3.3.3	PSF Calibration	40	0.0	0	3	0	0	1	4	3%	
3.4.1 System Hardware Architecture 304 0.2 0 28 0 0 8 38 29% 3.4.2 Motion Control / Electronics Architecture 240 0.1 0 24 0 0 5 29 29% 3.4.4 Operations Sequences Architecture 96 0.1 1 9 0 3 0 0 1 4 10% 3.4.4 Operations Sequences Architecture 96 0.1 1 9 0 3 0 0 1 8 17% 3.4 Operating Alexand Management 708 0.1 1 0 0 4 4 9% 3.8 Decumentation Control 104 0.1 0 4 4 9% 3 0 0 9 0 0 9 23% 3.10 System Development 100 0.1 4 4.6 9% 3 10 12 74 95% 4 42 0 14 45 16 76 88% 4 24	3.4	System Architecture										
3 4.2 Motion Control / Electronics Architecture 30 0.0 0 3 0 0 1 4 10% 3 4.3 System Software Architecture 96 0.1 1 9 0 3 2 15 18% 3 5. External Interface Control 416 0.2 4 36 0 6 11 6.3 28% 3 7. Configuration Management 208 1 0 10 0 4 44 98% 3 8.1 Echnical Risk Assessment & Mitgation 600 0 9 0 0 9 23% 4 AO System Manual 80 0.0 0 9 0 0 9 23% 4 AO System Manual 80 0.0 0 9 0 0 9 23% 4 1 AO Enclosure 100 0.1 0 4 618 0 112 734 95% 4 2.1 AO Support Structure 1280 0.7 58 113 0 52 223 79% 4 2.2 Apport Structure 1280 0.7 58 113	3.4.1	System Hardware Architecture	304	0.2	0	28	0	0	8	36	29%	
34.3 System Software Architecture 240 0.1 0 24 0 0 5 29 29% 35.4 Coperations Sequences Architecture 86 0.1 1 9 0 3 2 15 16% 35.6 Internal Interface Control 416 0.2 4 36 0 6 11 53 26% 37.7 Configuration Management 2018 0 0 0 4 44 99% 38. Documentation Control 104 0.1 0 5 0 1 6 38% 39.7 Erchnical Risk Assessment & Mitigation 500 0.3 0 42 0 0 4 48 9% 3.10 System Manual 80 0.0 0 9 0 0 0 9 237 4.1 AO Enclosure 100 0.1 0 4 618 0 112 734 95% 4.2 Optical Relays 360 1.9 0 155 266 0 126 547 63% 4.2 Optical Relays 3360	3.4.2	Motion Control / Electronics Architecture	30	0.0	0	3	0	0	1	4	10%	
3.4.4 Operations Sequences Architecture 96 0.1 1 9 0 3 2 15 16% 3.6 External Interface Control 416 0.2 4 36 0 6 11 53 28% 3.7 Configuration Management 208 0.1 0 0 0 0 14 49% 3.8 Documentation Control 104 0.1 0 5 0 0 16 39% 3.9 Technical Risk Assessment & Mitigation 500 0.3 0.42 0 4 48 9% 3.10 System Manual 80 0.0 0 9 0 0 9 23% 4.1 AO Enclosure 100 0.1 0 4 618 0 112 734 95% 4.2 Optical Relays 360 0.2 0 164 5 0 16 76 69% 4.2.3 Optical Relays 360 1.9 0 155 266 0 126 547 63% 4.2.4 Optical Switchyard 2240 1.2 0 <	3.4.3	System Software Architecture	240	U.1	U	24	U	U	5	29	29%	
3.3 b External Interface Control 80 0.0 0 7 0 0 1 8 17% 3.6 Internal Interface Control 416 0.2 4 36 0 6 11 63 28% 3.7 Configuration Management 20.8 0.1 0 1 6 144 29% 3.8 Documentation Control 104 0.1 0 5 0 0 4 46 9% 3.10 System Manual 80 0.0 9 0 0 9 23% 4 AO System Development 100 0.1 0 4 618 0 112 734 95% 4 2.1 AO Suppot Structure 1280 0.7 0 58 113 0 52 223 79% 4 2.2 Rotatar 3360 1.9 0 155 266 0 126 547 63% 4 2.4 Optical Switchyard 2240 1.2 0 103 272 0 113 488 68% 4 2.5 LGS Wers of TWF S Assembly 3444 0.5 <	3.4.4	Operations Sequences Architecture	96	0.1	1	9 7	U	3	2	15	16%	
3.3 or Internal internative Control 416 0.2 4 30 0 6 11 5.3 26% 3.8 Documentation Control 104 0.1 0 10 1 8 30% 3.9 Technical Risk Assessment & Mitigation 500 0.3 0 42 0 0 4 6 9% 3.10 System Manual 80 0.0 0 9 0 0 9 23% 4 AO System Development 100 0.1 0 4 618 0 112 734 95% 4.1 AO Enclosure 1280 0.7 0 58 113 0 52 223 78% 4.2.2 Rotator 350 0.2 0 16 45 0 16 78 68% 4.2.3 Optical Relays 3800 1.9 0 155 266 0 126 547 63% 4.2.4 Optical Relays 3460 19 0 209 1618 804 2632 87% 4.2.5 LGS Wers of Twers Assembly 944 0.5 <td< td=""><td>3.5</td><td>External Interface Control</td><td>80</td><td>0.0</td><td>U</td><td>(</td><td>U</td><td>U</td><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>17%</td><td></td></td<>	3.5	External Interface Control	80	0.0	U	(U	U	1	8	17%	
3.8 Documentation Control 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 14 28 mail 3.8 Documentation Control 100 0.3 0 42 0 0 4 46 9% 3.10 System Development 80 0.0 9 0 0 9 23% 4 AO System Development 100 0.1 0 4 618 0 112 734 95% 4.1 AO Support Structure 1280 0.7 0 58 113 0 52 223 79% 4.2.2 Rotator 3360 1.9 0 155 266 0 126 547 63% 4.2.4 Optical Relays 3380 1.9 0 255 223 174 488 68% 4.2.4 Optical Relays 3380 1.9 0 209 1818 0 804 2632 87% 4.2.4 Optical Switchyard 2200 1.1 0 214 1007 537 <td>3.0 2.7</td> <td>Configuration Management</td> <td>910</td> <td>0.2</td> <td>4</td> <td>30 10</td> <td>U 0</td> <td>0</td> <td>11</td> <td>23</td> <td>20%</td> <td></td>	3.0 2.7	Configuration Management	910	0.2	4	30 10	U 0	0	11	23	20%	
Both Hendal Tockston D4 D1 D D3 D D 1 D3 D4 D1 D3 D4 D1 D3 D4 D1 D3 D4 D1 D4 D1 D4 D1 D4 D1 D4 D3 D4 D1 D4 D3 D4 D1 D4 D3 D4 D4 D1 D4 D4 D1 D4 D4 D3 D4 D4<	3.7	Documentation Control	208	0.1	0	5	U 0	0	4	14	29%	
3.10 System Manual 80 0.0 0 9 0 0 9 23% 4 AO System Development 12770 4.1 AO Enclosure 100 0.1 0 4 618 0 112 734 95% 4.2.1 AO Support Structure 1280 0.7 0 58 113 0 62 223 78% 4.2.2 Rotator 350 0.2 0 18 45 0 16 78 88% 4.2.3 Option Echanical 240 12 0 155 266 0 126 647 63% 4.2.4 Optical Relays 3380 1.9 0 155 266 0 126 647 63% 4.2.4 Optical Switchyard 2444 1.2 0 130 219 133 0 208 133 0 130 229 1818 0 804 2632 87% 4.2.8 AO System Alignment, Calibration, and Diagnostics 230 0.1 16 68 <td>3.0 3.9</td> <td>Technical Risk Assessment & Mitigation</td> <td>500</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0</td> <td>42</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>4</td> <td>46</td> <td>0070 Q%</td> <td></td>	3.0 3.9	Technical Risk Assessment & Mitigation	500	0.1	0	42	0	0	4	46	0070 Q%	
4 AO System Development 100 0.1 0 4 618 0 112 734 95% 4 1 AO Enclosure 1280 0.7 0 58 113 0 52 223 78% 4 2.1 AO Support Structure 1280 0.7 0 58 113 0 52 223 78% 4 2.3 Optical Relays 3360 1.9 0 155 266 0 126 547 63% 4 2.4 Optical Switchyard 2240 1.2 0 103 272 0 113 488 88% 4 2.5 LGS Wes/fort Sasembly 3440 0.5 0 53 237 0 70 360 88% 4 2.8 NGS WFS / TWFS Assembly 3444 0.5 0 53 237 0 70 360 88% 4 2.8 INFIT Watarton Mitigation 2000 1.1 0 130 22 77% 4 2.8 INFIT Watarton Mitigation, and Diagnostics	3 10	System Manual	80	0.0	ň	9	ň	ñ	n	0	23%	
4.1 AO Enclosure 100 0.1 0 4 618 0 112 734 95% 4.2 Optomechanical 1280 0.7 0 58 113 0 52 223 78% 4.2.1 AO Support Structure 350 0.2 0 16 45 0 16 78 88% 4.2.2 Aotator 350 0.2 0 16 45 0 18 78 88% 4.2.4 Optical Switchyard 2240 1.2 0 103 272 0 113 488 88% 4.2.5 LGS Wavefront Sensor Assembly 3450 1.9 0 209 1618 0 804 2632 87% 4.2.6 NGS WFS / TWFS Assembly 3704 2.1 0 214 1007 0 537 1759 77% 4.2.9 Acquisition Cameras 283 0.1 0 16 69 0 14 99 80% 4.2.1 A Convorder Wavefront Sensor Assembly 3704 2.1 0 216 59% 13 318 31 318	4	AO System Development		0.0	Ŭ	Ŭ		Ŭ		Ŭ	2070	12770
4.2 Optomechanical 4.2.1 AO Support Structure 1280 0.7 0 58 113 0 52 223 79% 4.2.2 Rotator 350 0.2 0 16 45 0 16 78 69% 4.2.3 Optical Relays 3360 1.9 0 155 286 0 126 547 63% 4.2.4 Optical Switchyard 2240 1.2 0 103 272 0 113 488 68% 4.2.5 LGS Wavefront Sensor Assembly 3450 1.9 0 209 1618 0 804 2632 87% 4.2.7 Low Order Wavefront Sensor Assembly 3704 2.1 0 214 1007 0 53 227 71% 4.2.8 Tip/Tilt Vibration Mitigation 2000 1.1 0 130 52 0 45 227 71% 4.2.10 Atmospheric Disprision Correctors 1280 0.7 0 58 41 0 26 59% 4.3.1 Simulator 745 0.4 2 54 135 10	4.1	AO Enclosure	100	0.1	0	4	618	0	112	734	95%	
4 2.1 A O Support Structure 1280 0.7 0 58 113 0 52 223 79% 4 2.2 Rotator 350 0.2 0 16 45 0 16 78 69% 4 2.3 Optical Relays 3360 1.9 0 155 266 0 128 547 63% 4 2.4 Optical Switchyard 2240 1.2 0 103 272 0 113 488 68% 4 2.5 LGS Wavefront Sensor Assembly 3460 1.9 0 214 1007 0 537 1759 77% 4 2.8 NGS WFS / TWFS Assembly 3704 2.1 0 214 1007 0 537 1759 77% 4 2.8 Tip/Tit Vibration Mitigation 2000 1.1 0 130 52 0 45 227 71% 4 2.9 Acquisition Cameras 263 0.1 0 16 69 0 14 98 80% 4 2.1 A transpheric Dispersion Correctors 1280 0.7 58 41 0 26 128 59%	4.2	Optomechanical										
4 2.2 Rotator 350 0.2 0 16 45 0 16 78 69% 4 2.3 Optical Relays 3360 1.9 0 155 266 0 126 547 63% 4 2.4 Optical Switch/yard 2240 1.2 0 103 272 0 113 488 68% 4 2.5 LOS Wavefront Sensor Assembly 3450 1.9 0 209 1618 0 804 2632 87% 4 2.6 NGS WFS / TWFS Assembly 944 0.5 0 53 237 0 70 360 88% 4 2.7 Low Order Wavefront Sensor Assembly 3704 2.1 0 214 1007 0 537 1759 77% 4 2.8 Tip/Tit Vibration Mitigation 2000 1.1 0 130 522 0 45 227 71% 4 2.10 Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors 1280 0.7 0 58 41 0 26 126 59% 4 3.1 Simulator 745 0.4 2 54 135 10 30 228	4.2.1	AO Support Structure	1280	0.7	0	58	113	0	52	223	79%	
4 2.3 Optical Relays 3360 1.9 0 155 266 0 126 547 63% 4 2.4 Optical Switchyard 2240 1.2 0 103 272 0 113 488 68% 4 2.4 Optical Switchyard 2240 1.2 0 209 1618 0 804 252 87% 4 2.5 LGS Wavefront Sensor Assembly 3704 2.1 0 214 1007 0 537 1759 77% 4 2.8 Tip/Tit Vibration Mitigation 2000 1.1 0 130 52 0 45 227 71% 4 2.9 Acquisition Cameras 263 0.1 0 16 69 0 14 99 80% 4.2.10 Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors 1280 0.7 0 58 41 0 26 59% 4.3.1 Simulator 745 0.4 2 54 135 10 30 228 70% 4.3.3 Atignment Colls 590 0.3 2 42 1 0 80 39% 4.	4.2.2	Rotator	350	0.2	0	16	45	0	16	78	69%	
4.2.4 Optical Switchyard 2240 1.2 0 103 272 0 113 488 68% 4.2.5 LGS Wavefront Sensor Assembly 3450 1.9 0 209 1618 0 804 2632 87% 4.2.6 NGS WFS / TWF S Assembly 3704 2.1 0 214 1007 0 537 1759 77% 4.2.8 Tip/Tilt Vibration Mitigation 2000 1.1 0 130 52 0 45 227 71% 4.2.9 Acquisition Cameras 263 0.1 0 16 69 0 14 99 80% 4.2.10 Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors 1280 0.7 0 58 41 0 26 126 59% 4.3.1 Simulator 745 0.4 2 54 135 10 30 228 70% 4.3.2 System Alignment Tools 590 0.3 2 42 1 10 8 80 39% 4.3.4 Southor Controls Infrastructure 40 0.0 0 3 0 0 1 <t< td=""><td>4.2.3</td><td>Optical Relays</td><td>3360</td><td>1.9</td><td>0</td><td>155</td><td>266</td><td>0</td><td>126</td><td>547</td><td>63%</td><td></td></t<>	4.2.3	Optical Relays	3360	1.9	0	155	266	0	126	547	63%	
4.2.5 LGS Wavefront Sensor Assembly 944 0.5 0 53 237 0 70 360 68% 4.2.6 NGS WFS / TWFS Assembly 3704 2.1 0 214 1007 0 537 277 71 360 68% 4.2.7 Low Order Wavefront Sensor Assembly 3704 2.1 0 214 1007 0 537 277 71% 4.2.8 Tip/Tilt Vibration Mitigation 2000 1.1 0 130 52 0 45 227 71% 4.2.9 Acquisition Cameras 263 0.1 0 16 68 0 14 99 80% 4.2.10 Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors 1280 0.7 0 58 41 0 26 126 59% 4.3.1 Simulator 745 0.4 2 54 135 10 30 228 70% 4.3.3 Atmospheric Profiler 0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 44 Non-real-time Control 4.4.1 AO Controls Infrastructure 40 0.0	4.2.4	Optical Switchyard	2240	1.2	0	103	272	0	113	488	68%	
4.2.8 NGS WF 5 / TW-S Assembly 944 0.5 0 53 237 0 70 380 68% 4.2.7 Low Order Wavefront Sensor Assembly 3704 2.1 0 214 1007 0 537 1759 77% 4.2.8 Tip/Tilt Vibration Mitigation 2000 1.1 0 130 52 0 445 227 71% 4.2.9 Acquisition Cameras 263 0.1 0 16 69 0 14 99 80% 4.2.10 Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors 1280 0.7 0 58 41 0 26 126 59% 4.3.1 Simulator 745 0.4 2 54 135 10 30 228 70% 4.3.3 Atmospheric Profiler 0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4.4.1 AO Controls Infrastructure 40 0.0 0 33 0 11 44 42% 4.4.2 AO Sequencer 420 0.2 0 33 0 71 54 21% <t< td=""><td>4.2.5</td><td>LGS Wavefront Sensor Assembly</td><td>3450</td><td>1.9</td><td>0</td><td>209</td><td>1618</td><td>0</td><td>804</td><td>2632</td><td>87%</td><td></td></t<>	4.2.5	LGS Wavefront Sensor Assembly	3450	1.9	0	209	1618	0	804	2632	87%	
4.2.7 Low Order Wavefront Sensor Assembly 3704 2.1 0 214 1007 0 537 17/59 77% 4.2.8 Tip/Til Vibration Mitigation 2000 1.1 0 130 52 0 45 227 71% 4.2.9 Acquisition Cameras 263 0.1 0 16 69 0 14 99 80% 4.2.10 Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors 1280 0.7 0 58 41 0 26 126 59% 4.3.1 Simulator 745 0.4 2 54 135 10 30 228 70% 4.3.2 System Alignment Tools 590 0.3 2 42 1 10 8 60 39% 4.3.3 Atmospheric Profiler 0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 Non-real-time Control 4 4 Non-real-time Control 0 0 0 1 <t< td=""><td>4.2.6</td><td>NGS WFS / TWFS Assembly</td><td>944</td><td>0.5</td><td>0</td><td>53</td><td>237</td><td>0</td><td>70</td><td>360</td><td>68%</td><td></td></t<>	4.2.6	NGS WFS / TWFS Assembly	944	0.5	0	53	237	0	70	360	68%	
4.2.8 hp/lit/vibration 2000 1.1 0 130 52 0 45 227 71% 4.2.9 Acquisition Cameras 263 0.1 0 16 69 0 14 99 80% 4.2.10 Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors 1280 0.7 0 58 41 0 26 126 59% 4.3.1 Simulator 745 0.4 2 54 135 10 30 228 70% 4.3.3 Simulator 745 0.4 2 54 135 10 30 228 70% 4.3.3 Atmospheric Profiler 0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4.3.3 Atmospheric Profiler 0 0.0 4.4.3 4.4.3 Motion Control SInfrastructure 40 0.0 0 74 270 74% 4.4.4 4.4.3 Motion Control SW 3020<	4.2.7	Low Order Wavefront Sensor Assembly	3704	2.1	0	214	1007	0	537	1759	77%	
4.2.10 Acquisition Camera's 203 0.1 0 16 69 0 14 99 80% 4.2.10 Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors 1280 0.7 0 58 41 0 26 128 59% 4.3.1 Simulator 745 0.4 2 54 135 10 30 228 70% 4.3.2 System Alignment Tools 590 0.3 2 42 1 10 8 60 39% 4.3.3 Atmospheric Profiler 0 0.0 0	4.2.8	lip/liit vibration Mitigation	2000	1.1	U	130	52	U	45	227	/1%	
4.2.1 A Allingment, Calibration, and Diagnostics 745 0.4 2 54 135 10 30 228 70% 4.3.1 Simulator 745 0.4 2 54 135 10 30 228 70% 4.3.2 System Alignment Tools 590 0.3 2 42 1 10 8 60 39% 4.3.3 Atmospheric Profiler 0 0.0 0	4.2.9	Acquisition Cameras Atmospheric Dispersion Correctore	203 1990	U.I 0.7	U 0	10	69 41	U 0	14	99 106	80% 50%	
4.3.1 Simulator 745 0.4 2 54 135 10 30 228 70% 4.3.1 Simulator Tools 590 0.3 2 42 1 10 8 60 39% 4.3.3 Atmospheric Profiler 0 0.0 0	4.2.10	Alignment, Calibration, and Diagnostics	1280	0.7	U	28	41	U	20	120	29%	
4.3.2 System Alignment Tools 140 0.4 2 34 113 10 36 223 1970 4.3.2 System Alignment Tools 590 0.3 2 42 1 10 8 60 39% 4.3.3 Atmospheric Profiler 0 0.0 0 </td <td>4.3</td> <td>Simulator</td> <td>745</td> <td>0.4</td> <td>2</td> <td>54</td> <td>195</td> <td>10</td> <td>20</td> <td>220</td> <td>70%</td> <td></td>	4.3	Simulator	745	0.4	2	54	195	10	20	220	70%	
4.3.3 Atmospheric Profiler 0	4.3.1	System Alignment Tools	500	0.4	2	42	100	10	30	220	20%	
4.4 Non-real-time Control 4.4.1 AO Controls Infrastructure 40 0.0 0 3 0 0 1 5 21% 4.4.2 AO Sequencer 420 0.2 0 33 0 0 11 44 42% 4.4.3 Motion Control SW 3880 2.0 0 196 0 74 270 74% 4.4.4 Device Control SW 3020 1.7 0 167 0 64 231 75% 4.4.5 Motion Control Electronics 200 0.1 0 12 180 0 73 264 81% 4.4.5 Motion Control Electronics 200 0.1 0 12 49 0 23 84 59% 4.4.7 Lab I&T System 40 0.0 0 2 53 0 21 75 71% 4.4.8 Acquisition, Guiding, and Offloading Control 10 0.1 0 8 0 0 3 11 14% 4.5.1 Real-time Control 4.5 760 1.0 0 110 1483 0 319	433	Atmospheric Profiler	000	0.0	n n	72	'n	10	0	00	0%	
4.1 AO Controls Infrastructure 40 0.0 0 3 0 0 1 5 21% 4.4.2 AO Sequencer 420 0.2 0 33 0 0 11 44 42% 4.4.3 Motion Control SW 3680 2.0 0 196 0 0 74 270 74% 4.4.4 Device Control SW 3020 1.7 0 167 0 0 64 231 75% 4.4.5 Motion Control Electronics 200 0.1 0 12 180 0 73 264 81% 4.4.6 Non-RTC Electronics 200 0.1 0 12 49 0 23 84 59% 4.4.7 Lab I&T System 40 0.0 0 2 53 0 21 75 71% 4.4.8 Acquisition, Guiding, and Offloading Control 120 0.1 0 8 0 0 3 11 14% 4.5.1 Real-time Control 4.5 760 1.0 0 110 1483 0 319 1912 94% <td>4.0.0</td> <td>Non-real-time Control</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>070</td> <td></td>	4.0.0	Non-real-time Control	0	0.0		0	0		0		070	
4.4.2 AO Sequencer 420 0.2 0 33 0 0 11 44 42% 4.4.3 Motion Control SW 3680 2.0 0 196 0 0 74 270 74% 4.4.4 Device Control SW 3020 1.7 0 167 0 0 64 231 75% 4.4.5 Motion Control Electronics 200 0.1 0 12 180 0 73 264 81% 4.4.6 Non-RTC Electronics 200 0.1 0 12 49 0 23 84 59% 4.4.7 Lab I&T System 40 0.0 0 2 53 0 21 75 71% 4.4.8 Acquisition, Guiding, and Offloading Control 120 0.1 0 8 0 0 3 11 14% 4.5.1 Real-time Control 768 0.3 4 36 1023 13 300 1371 61% 4.5.2 DM's and Tip/Tilt Stages 1760 1.0 0 110 1483 0 319 1912 94% <	441	AO Controls Infrastructure	40	nn	Π	3	Π	Π	1	5	21%	
4.4.3 Motion Control SW 3680 2.0 0 196 0 0 74 270 74% 4.4.4 Device Control SW 3020 1.7 0 167 0 0 64 231 75% 4.4.5 Motion Control Electronics 200 0.1 0 12 180 0 73 264 81% 4.4.6 Non-RTC Electronics 200 0.1 0 12 49 0 23 84 59% 4.4.7 Lab I&T System 40 0.0 0 2 53 0 21 75 71% 4.4.8 Acquisition, Guiding, and Offloading Control 120 0.1 0 8 0 0 3 11 14% 4.5.1 Real-time Control Processor 588 0.3 4 36 1023 13 300 1371 61% 4.5.2 DM's and Tip/Tilt Stages 1760 1.0 0 110 1483 0 319 1912 94% 4.6 AO System Lab I&T 7000 3.9 12 559 113 83 189 943	4.4.2	AO Sequencer	420	0.2	Õ	33	õ	Ō	11	44	42%	
4.4.4 Device Control SW 3020 1.7 0 167 0 0 64 231 75% 4.4.5 Motion Control Electronics 200 0.1 0 12 180 0 73 264 81% 4.4.6 Non-RTC Electronics 200 0.1 0 12 49 0 23 84 59% 4.4.7 Lab I&Tsystem 40 0.0 0 2 53 0 21 75 71% 4.4.8 Acquisition, Guiding, and Offloading Control 120 0.1 0 8 0 0 3 11 14% 4.5. Real-time Control 4.5.1 Real-time Control Processor 588 0.3 4 36 1023 13 300 1371 61% 4.5.2 DM's and Tip/Tilt Stages 1760 1.0 0 110 1483 0 319 1912 94% 4.6 AO System Lab I&T 7000 3.9 12 559 113 83 189 943 87%	4.4.3	Motion Control SW	3680	2.0	Ő	196	Ő	õ	74	270	74%	
4.4.5 Motion Control Electronics 200 0.1 0 12 180 0 73 264 81% 4.4.6 Non-RTC Electronics 200 0.1 0 12 49 0 23 84 59% 4.4.7 Lab I&T System 40 0.0 0 2 53 0 21 75 71% 4.4.8 Acquisition, Guiding, and Offloading Control 120 0.1 0 8 0 0 3 11 14% 4.5. Real-time Control 120 0.1 0 8 0 0 3 11 14% 4.5.1 Real-time Control Processor 588 0.3 4 36 1023 13 300 1371 61% 4.5.2 DM's and Tip/Tilt Stages 1760 1.0 0 110 1483 0 319 1912 94% 4.6 AO System Lab I&T 7000 3.9 12 559 113 83 189 943 87%	4.4.4	Device Control SW	3020	1.7	Ō	167	ō	Ō	64	231	75%	
4.4.6 Non-RTC Electronics 200 0.1 0 12 49 0 23 84 59% 4.4.7 Lab I&T System 40 0.0 0 2 53 0 21 75 71% 4.4.8 Acquisition, Guiding, and Offloading Control 12 0.1 0 8 0 0 3 11 14% 4.5 Real-time Control 12 4.8 36 1023 13 300 1371 61% 4.5.1 Real-time Control Forcessor 588 0.3 4 36 1023 13 300 1371 61% 4.5.2 DM's and Tip/Tilt Stages 1760 1.0 0 110 1483 0 319 1912 94% 4.6 AO System Lab I&T 7000 3.9 12 559 113 83 189 943 87%	4.4.5	Motion Control Electronics	200	0.1	0	12	180	Ō	73	264	81%	
4.4.7 Lab I&T System 40 0.0 0 2 53 0 21 75 71% 4.4.8 Acquisition, Guiding, and Offloading Control 120 0.1 0 8 0 0 3 11 14% 4.5.8 Real-time Control 4.5.1 Real-time Control Processor 588 0.3 4 36 1023 13 300 1371 61% 4.5.2 DM's and Tip/Tilt Stages 1760 1.0 0 110 1483 0 319 1912 94% 4.6 AO System Lab I&T 7000 3.9 12 559 113 83 189 943 87%	4.4.6	Non-RTC Electronics	200	0.1	0	12	49	Ō	23	84	59%	
4.4.8 Acquisition, Guiding, and Offloading Control 120 0.1 0 8 0 0 3 11 14% 4.5 Real-time Control 4.5.1 Real-time Control Processor 588 0.3 4 36 1023 13 300 1371 61% 4.5.2 DM's and Tip/Tilt Stages 1760 1.0 0 110 1483 0 319 1912 94% 4.6 AO System Lab I&T 7000 3.9 12 559 113 83 189 943 87%	4.4.7	Lab I&T System	40	0.0	0	2	53	0	21	75	71%	
4.5. Real-time Control 4.5.1 Real-time Control Processor 588 0.3 4 36 1023 13 300 1371 61% 4.5.2 DM's and Tip/Tilt Stages 1760 1.0 0 110 1483 0 319 1912 94% 4.6 AO System Lab I&T 7000 3.9 12 559 113 83 189 943 87%	4.4.8	Acquisition, Guiding, and Offloading Control	120	0.1	0	8	0	0	3	11	14%	
4.5.1 Real-time Control Processor 588 0.3 4 36 1023 13 300 1371 61% 4.5.2 DM's and Tip/Tilt Stages 1760 1.0 0 110 1483 0 319 1912 94% 4.6 AO System Lab L&T 7000 3.9 12 559 113 83 189 943 87%	4.5	Real-time Control										
4.5.2 DM's and Tip/Tilt Stages 1760 1.0 0 110 1483 0 319 1912 94% 4.6 AO System Lab L&T 7000 3.9 12 559 113 83 189 943 87%	4.5.1	Real-time Control Processor	588	0.3	4	36	1023	13	300	1371	61%	
4.6 AO System Lab I&T 7000 3.9 12 559 113 83 189 943 87%	4.5.2	DM's and Tip/Tilt Stages	1760	1.0	0	110	1483	0	319	1912	94%	
0400	4.6	AO System Lab I&I	/000	3.9	12	559	113	83	189	943	87%	0450

5	Laser System Development										8139
5.1	Laser Enclosure	520	0.3	0	30	51	0	18	100	62%	
5.2	Laser	1562	0.9	19	138	4132	72	868	5210	71%	
5.3	Laser Launch Facility	1824	1.0	2	117	1320	7	462	1907	90%	
5.4	Laser Safety Systems	995	0.6	0	71	36	0	17	124	63%	
5.5	Laser System Control	4585	2.5	0	260	126	0	62	448	58%	
5.6	Laser System Lab I&T	3030	1.7	0	186	72	0	93	350	97%	
6	Science Operations										766
6.1	Multi-System Command Sequencer										
6.1.1	Sequencer Infrastructure	820	0.5	0	63	0	0	11	74	36%	
6.1.2	Setup Sequences: Configurations & Calibrations	410	0.2	0	32	0	0	5	38	39%	
6.1.3	Observing Sequences	940	0.5	0	72	0	0	12	84	35%	
6.1.4	System Health and Troubleshooting	530	0.3	0	41	0	0	7	48	39%	
6.2	User Interfaces										
6.2.1	User Interface Infrastructure	410	0.2	0	32	0	0	5	37	34%	
6.2.2	Setup Operations: Configuration, Calibrations	360	0.2	0	28	0	0	4	32	45%	
6.2.3	Observations User Interfaces for operator, observe	780	0.4	0	60	0	0	9	69	41%	
6.3	Pre- & Post-Observing Support										
6.3.1	Users' Documentation	180	0.1	0	15	0	0	1	15	59%	
6.3.2	Planning Tools	1565	0.9	2	120	0	8	19	147	43%	
6.3.3	Data Products	1700	0.9	0	122	0	0	29	151	50%	
6.4	Data Server	240	0.1	0	15	39	0	17	72	60%	
7	Telescope & Summit Engineering										1290
7.1	Telescope Performance	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
7.2	Infrastructure Mods for AO	3160	1.8	2	171	316	8	129	623	67%	
7.3	Infrastructure Mods for Laser	3007	1.7	0	148	284	0	95	527	72%	
7.4	OSIRIS Modifications	520	0.3	0	30	46	0	11	88	57%	
7.5	Interferometer and OHANA Mods	344	0.2	0	22	25	0	6	53	45%	
8	Telescope Integration & Test										136
8.1	Old AO/Laser Removal	40	0.0	0	2	0	0	0	2	1%	
8.2	Laser Enclosure Integration	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
8.3	AO Enclosure Integration	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
8.4	AO System Install + I&T	180	0.1	0	11	0	0	1	12	2%	
8.5	Laser System Install + I&T	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
8.6	LGSAO System On-sky I&T	590	0.3	0	46	0	0	11	57	11%	
8.7	Performance Characterization	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
8.8	Science Verification	600	0.3	5	36	0	19	10	65	26%	
9	Operations Transition										636
9.1	Operations Plans	216	U.1	U	15	505	Ŭ	78	597	94%	
9.2	Operations Handover	400	0.4	-	40	~	40	~	0.5	40.07	
9.2.1	Operations Personnel Training	180	U.1	5	13	U	19	3	35	40%	
9.2.2	Documentation & Spares Transition	50	U.U 40	105	4	U	U	U	4	16%	00001
	Total =	88077	49	195	5661	14510	626	5234	26031	62%	26031

11 APPENDIX: NGAO DELIVERY AND COMMISSIONING COST ESTIMATE SUMMARY (IN FY08 \$K)

2 Management 0 <th0< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>Labo hrs</th><th>or PY</th><th>Trips</th><th>Labor</th><th>Non-labor</th><th>\$k Travel</th><th>Conting</th><th>Total</th><th>% of WBS in this Phase</th><th></th></th0<>			Labo hrs	or PY	Trips	Labor	Non-labor	\$k Travel	Conting	Total	% of WBS in this Phase	
2.1 Fibraing 160 0.1 0 15 0 0 1 16 3% 2.2 Project Management & Meteings 1474 0.0 0 0 2 5% 2 5% 2.3 Fracking & Fundrating 10 0.0 0	2	Management										699
2.2 Project Management & Meetings 1744 0.3 0 51 0 0 2 52 5% 2.3 Tracking & Reporting 1364 0.0 0	2.1	Planning	160	0.1	0	15	0	0	1	16	3%	
2.3 Tracking & Reporting 1364 0.8 13 133 0 0.8 7 175 25% 2.4 Programmatic RAKAssessment & Mitigation 40 0.0 <	2.2	Project Management & Meetings	474	0.3	0	51	0	0	2	52	5%	
2.4 Progosals & Fundamine RekAssesment & Midgation 0	2.3	Tracking & Reporting	1354	0.8	13	133	0	35	7	175	25%	
2.5 Programmatic H& Mitgation 40 0.0 5 0 0 0 5 7% 2.7 Project Support 9465 19 2 170 7 6 9 192 12% 277 3.1 Sotence Case Development 0	2.4	Proposals & Fundraising	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
2.8 Froject Reviews 1016 0.6 32 170 7 6 9 12 170 7 6 9 12 7 7 6 9 12 7 7 7 6 9 12 7 7 6 9 12 7 7 6 9 12 7 7 7 6 9 12 7 7 7 6 9 12 7 7 7 6 9 12 12 7 7 13 13 5 5 5 5 5 5 16 10	2.5	Programmatic RiskAssessment & Mitigation	40	0.0	0	5	0	0	0	5	7%	
2.7 Project Support 9465 1.9 2 170 7 6 9 192 12% 3.1 Scence Case Development 11.1 Scence Requirements 0 <td< td=""><td>2.6</td><td>Project Reviews</td><td>1016</td><td>0.6</td><td>32</td><td>108</td><td>0</td><td>128</td><td>24</td><td>259</td><td>31%</td><td></td></td<>	2.6	Project Reviews	1016	0.6	32	108	0	128	24	259	31%	
Systems Engineering System Sequence State Case Development State Development	2.7	Project Support	3465	1.9	2	170	7	6	9	192	12%	
3.1 Scence Case Development 3.11 Scence Cheeving Planning and Execution 160 0.1 0 0 0 0 1 8 3.12 Scence Cheeving Planning and Execution 160 0.1 0	3	Systems Engineering										237
31.1 Science Requirements 0 <td>3.1</td> <td>Science Case Development</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>	3.1	Science Case Development	-		-	-	_	-	-	-		
31.12 Science Cosevery Planning and Execution 180 0.1 0 7 0 0 1 8 9% 31.3 Science Competitiveness 0 </td <td>3.1.1</td> <td>Science Requirements</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>U</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>U</td> <td>U</td> <td>0</td> <td>0%</td> <td></td>	3.1.1	Science Requirements	0	0.0	U	0	0	U	U	0	0%	
31.3 Science inputs Other VBS Elements Attecting Si 140 0.1 0	3.1.2	Science Observing Planning and Execution	160	U.1	U		U	U	1	8	7%	
31.4 Source Competitiveness 0 0.0 0 <t< td=""><td>3.1.3</td><td>Science Input to Other WBS Elements Affecting Sci</td><td>140</td><td>U.1</td><td>U</td><td>6</td><td>U</td><td>U</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>9%</td><td></td></t<>	3.1.3	Science Input to Other WBS Elements Affecting Sci	140	U.1	U	6	U	U	1		9%	
31.5 Deer Community Lason /0 0.0 2 3 0 2 0 5 29% 31.6 Science Advisory Team Meetings 480 0.3 0 37 0 0 3 40 13% 33.5 System Engineering Analysis 120 0.1 2 3 31 0 3 3 13 47 13% 33.2 Modeling Analysis 120 0.1 2 12 0 4 8.2 8% 33.3 System Architecture 0	3.1.4	Science Competitiveness	U 70	0.0	U	U	U	U	U	U	0%	
1.1 b 5 Oder C Advisory Fain Meetings 100 0.1 8 8 0 7 1 b 2 Projuments 3.3 2 Requirements Analysis	3.1.5	Oser Community Liason	70	0.0	2	3	U	2	U	5	25%	
3.3 Creduit Printing Alon 0.3 0 0 3 40 1.3% 3.3 Systems Engineering Analysis 312 0.2 3 31 0 3 13 47 13% 3.3 System Architecture 0 0.0 0 <td>3.1.0</td> <td>Science Advisory learn Meetings</td> <td>160</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>8</td> <td>8</td> <td>U</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>10</td> <td>25%</td> <td></td>	3.1.0	Science Advisory learn Meetings	160	0.1	8	8	U		1	10	25%	
3.3 Participance Budgets 312 0.2 3 10 3 13 47 13% 3.31 Performance Budgets 312 0.2 3 10 3 13 47 13% 3.32 PSC calibration 0	3.2	Requirements Systems Engineering Analysis	480	0.3	U	31	U	U	3	40	13%	
3.3.1 Perturnation Bodgets 3.12 0.2 3.3 10 3 13 41 15% 3.3.2 Modeling & Analysis 120 0.1 2 12 0 4 68 28 8% 3.3.3 PSF Calibration 0 0.0 0 <td>3.3</td> <td>Systems Engineering Analysis</td> <td>040</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>~</td> <td>04</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td>47</td> <td>100/</td> <td></td>	3.3	Systems Engineering Analysis	040	0.0	~	04	0		10	47	100/	
3.33 PSF calibration 0 0.0 0	3.3.1	Medeling & Applyzia	312 100	0.2	3	31 10	0	3	13	47	13%0	
3.3.3 For Calification 0	3.3.2	PSE Calibration	120	0.1	2	12	0	4	0	23	0%	
3-1 System Hardware Architecture 14 0 14 0	3.3.3 9.4	FOF Calibration	U	0.0	U	U	U	U	U	U	U 70	
3-1 0 year 1 0 1 0 1 0<	0.4 0/1	System Hardware Architecture	1.4.4	0.1	Π	1.4	0	п	1	10	1504	
bits model bits bits <td>34.1</td> <td>Motion Control / Electronics Architecture</td> <td>144</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>0</td> <td>14</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>4</td> <td>10</td> <td>1070</td> <td></td>	34.1	Motion Control / Electronics Architecture	144	0.1	0	14	0	0	4	10	1070	
344 Operatin Boundation Sequences Architecture 98 0.1 1 9 0 3 2 15 18% 35 External Interface Control 20 0.0 0 2 0 0 2 4% 36 Internal Interface Control 144 0.1 2 0 0 0 2 4% 37. Configuration Management 78 0.0 0 0 0 0 2 11% 38 Documentation Control 38 0.0 0	3/9.2	System Software Architecture	176	0.0	0	17	0	0	1	21	2106	
3.5 Description D <thd< th=""> <thd< th=""> D <th< td=""><td>344</td><td>Operations Sequences Architecture</td><td>96</td><td>0.1</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>2</td><td>15</td><td>16%</td><td></td></th<></thd<></thd<>	344	Operations Sequences Architecture	96	0.1	1		0	3	2	15	16%	
Determini Interface Control 144 0.1 2 10 0 8 5 23 129 3.7 Configuration Management 78 0.0 0 4 0 0 2 5 11% 3.8 Documentation Control 39 0.0 0	3.5	External Interface Control	20	0.1	'n	2	0	ň	ń	2	4%	
37 Configuration Management 78 0.0 0 4 0 0 2 5 11% 38 Documentation Control 39 0.0 0 <td>3.6</td> <td>Internal Interface Control</td> <td>144</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>2</td> <td>10</td> <td>Ő</td> <td>8</td> <td>5</td> <td>23</td> <td>12%</td> <td></td>	3.6	Internal Interface Control	144	0.0	2	10	Ő	8	5	23	12%	
38 Documentation Control 39 0.0 0 2 0 0 2 14% 3.9 Technical Risk Assessment & Mitigation 0 0.0 0	3.7	Configuration Management	78	0.1	ñ	4	ñ	ň	2	5	11%	
3.9 Technical Risk Assessment & Mitigation 0 0.0 0	3.8	Documentation Control	39	0.0	ŏ	2	ŏ	ŏ	õ	2	14%	
3.10 System Manual 40 0.0 0 4 0 0 5 12% 4 AO Enclosure 0 0.0 0	3.9	Technical RiskAssessment & Mitigation	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
4 AO System Development 4 4.1 AO Enclosure 0 0.0 0	3.10	System Manual	40	0.0	0	4	0	0	0	5	12%	
4.1 AO Enclosure 0 0.0 0	4	AO System Development										4
4.2 Optomechanical 4.21 AO Support Structure 0 0.0 0 <t< td=""><td>4.1</td><td>AO Enclosure</td><td>0</td><td>0.0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0%</td><td></td></t<>	4.1	AO Enclosure	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
4.2.1 AO Support Structure 0 0.0 0 <td< td=""><td>4.2</td><td>Optomechanical</td><td>_</td><td></td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	4.2	Optomechanical	_		_	_	_	_	_	_		
4.2.2 Rotator 0 0.0 0	4.2.1	AO Support Structure	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
4.2.3 Optical Kelays 0 0.0 0 <td>4.2.2</td> <td>Rotator</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0%</td> <td></td>	4.2.2	Rotator	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
4.2.4 Optical Switchyard 0 0.0 0	4.2.3	Optical Relays	U	0.0	U	U	U	U	U	U	0%	
4.2.6 LGS Wavefront Sensor Assembly 0 0.0 0	4.2.4	Optical Switchyard	U	0.0	U	U	U	U	U	U	0%	
4.2.6 NOS WEST NVEST Assembly 0 0.0 0	4.2.5	LGS Wavefront Sensor Assembly	U	0.0	U	U	U	U	U	U	0%	
4.2.1 DWorld Wavefult Sensor Assertiony 0 0.0 0 </td <td>4.2.0</td> <td>NG5 VVF5 / TVVF5 Assembly</td> <td>U</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>U 0</td> <td>U</td> <td>U</td> <td>U 0</td> <td>U</td> <td>U</td> <td>0%</td> <td></td>	4.2.0	NG5 VVF5 / TVVF5 Assembly	U	0.0	U 0	U	U	U 0	U	U	0%	
4.2.9 Acquisition Cameras 0 0.0 0	4.2.7	Low Order Waverrunt Sensor Assembly	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	U 0	U 0	0%	
4.2.10 Acquisition Carleta's 0 0.0 <	4.2.0	Acquisition Comerce	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	U 0	0	070	
4.3 Alignment, Calibration, and Diagnostics 0 0.0 0 <td< td=""><td>4.2.8</td><td>Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors</td><td>0</td><td>0.0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0%</td><td></td></td<>	4.2.8	Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
4.3.1 Simulator 0 0.0 0	4.2.10	Alignment Calibration and Diagnostics	0	0.0	0	0	0				070	
43.2 System Alignment Tools 0 0.0 0 <t< td=""><td>431</td><td>Simulator</td><td>Ο</td><td>0.0</td><td>Ο</td><td>Ο</td><td>Ο</td><td>Ο</td><td>Ω</td><td>Ω</td><td>0%</td><td></td></t<>	431	Simulator	Ο	0.0	Ο	Ο	Ο	Ο	Ω	Ω	0%	
4.3.3 Atmospheric Profiler 0 0.0 0 <td< td=""><td>432</td><td>System Alignment Tools</td><td>ñ</td><td>0.0</td><td>ñ</td><td>ň</td><td>ň</td><td>ň</td><td>ň</td><td>ň</td><td>0%</td><td></td></td<>	432	System Alignment Tools	ñ	0.0	ñ	ň	ň	ň	ň	ň	0%	
4.4 Non-real-time Control 4.4.1 AO Controls Infrastructure 0 0.0 0	433	Atmospheric Profiler	ñ	0.0	ñ	ñ	ñ	ñ	ñ	ñ	0%	
4.4.1 AO Controls Infrastructure 0 0.0 0	4.4	Non-real-time Control	Ū	0.0	Ū	-	Ū	-	-	-	0.0	
4.4.2 AO Sequencer 0 0.0 0	4.4.1	AO Controls Infrastructure	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
4.4.3 Motion Control SW 0 0.0 0<	4.4.2	AO Sequencer	0	0.0	0	Ō	Ō	Ō	0	Ō	0%	
4.4.4 Device Control SW 0 0.0 0<	4.4.3	Motion Control SW	0	0.0	0	Ō	Ō	Ō	0	Ō	0%	
4.4.5 Motion Control Electronics 0 0.0 0	4.4.4	Device Control SW	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
4.4.6 Non-RTC Electronics 0 0.0 0	4.4.5	Motion Control Electronics	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
4.4.7 Lab I&T System 0 0.0 0 <td>4.4.6</td> <td>Non-RTC Electronics</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0%</td> <td></td>	4.4.6	Non-RTC Electronics	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
4.4.8 Acquisition, Guiding, and Offloading Control 0 0.0 0	4.4.7	Lab I&T System	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
4.5 Real-time Control 4.5.1 Real-time Control Processor 0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4.5.2 DM's and Tip/Tilt Stages 0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4.6 AO System Lab L&T 80 0.0 0 3 0 0 4 0%	4.4.8	Acquisition, Guiding, and Offloading Control	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
4.5.1 Real-time Control Processor 0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4.5.2 DM's and Tip/Tilt Stages 0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4.6 AO System Lab L&T 80 0.0 0 3 0 0 0 4 0%	4.5	Real-time Control										
4.5.2 DM's and Tip/Tilt Stages 0 0.0 <	4.5.1	Real-time Control Processor	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
4.6 AO System Lab I&T 80 0.0 0 3 0 0 4 0%	4.5.2	DM's and Tip/Tilt Stages	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
	4.6	AO System Lab I&T	80	0.0	0	3	0	0	0	4	0%	

	5 Laser System Development										145
5.	1 Laser Enclosure	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
5.	2 Laser	60	0.0	0	7	121	0	17	145	2%	
5.	3 Laser Launch Facility	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
5.	4 Laser Safety Systems	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
5.	5 Laser System Control	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
5.	6 Laser System Lab I&T	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
	6 Science Operations										0
6.	1 Multi-System Command Sequencer										
6.1	1 Sequencer Infrastructure	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
6.1	2 Setup Sequences: Configurations & Calibrations	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
6.1	3 Observing Sequences	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
6.1.	4 System Health and Troubleshooting	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
6.	2 User Interfaces										
6.2	1 User Interface Infrastructure	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
6.2	2 Setup Operations: Configuration, Calibrations	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
6.2	3 Observations User Interfaces for operator, observe	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
6.	3 Pre- & Post-Observing Support										
6.3	1 Users' Documentation	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
6.3.	2 Planning Tools	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
6.3.	3 Data Products	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
6.	4 Data Server	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
	7 Telescope & Summit Engineering										21
7.	1 Telescope Performance	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
7.	2 Infrastructure Mods for AO	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
7.	3 Infrastructure Mods for Laser	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
7.	4 OSIRIS Modifications	200	0.1	0	19	0	0	2	21	13%	
7.	5 Interferometer and OHANA Mods	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
	8 Telescope Integration & Test										2434
8.	1 Old AO/Laser Removal	3400	1.9	0	184	21	0	82	286	88%	
8.	2 Laser Enclosure Integration	1040	0.6	0	47	40	0	17	104	100%	
8.	3 AO Enclosure Integration	1100	0.6	0	52	41	0	24	117	100%	
8.	4 AO System Install + I&T	6400	3.6	4	415	10	28	91	543	95%	
8.	5 Laser System Install + I&T	3410	1.9	0	201	0	0	56	258	89%	
8.	6 LGS AO System On-sky I&T	4200	2.3	12	333	0	50	76	459	85%	
8.	7 Performance Characterization	3720	2.1	27	264	0	148	123	535	100%	
8.	8 Science Verification	1280	0.7	10	75	0	38	20	133	54%	
	9 Operations Transition										77
9.	1 Operations Plans	216	0.1	0	13	10	0	2	26	4%	
9.	2 Operations Handover										
9.2	1 Operations Personnel Training	200	0.1	5	15	0	19	3	37	42%	
9.2	2 Documentation & Spares Transition	180	0.1	0	13	0	0	1	14	59% _	
	Total =	34174	19	123	2287	250	478	602	3617	9%	36 17

12 APPENDIX: FULL NGAO PRELIMINARY DESIGN PHASE SCHEDULE

		-			2009 2010
10	WBS	Task Name	Lead	VVork	A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M
- 1	11	Branad		0.640	
2	1.1	Frupusai System Design		0 hirs 0 bre	
4	1.2	Preliminary Design		36 131 bre	
	131	Reserved		0 brs	
6	1.3.2	PD Phase Management	PW	9.306 brs	
7	1.3.2.1	Planning	PW	1.640 brs	
. 8	1.3.2.1.1	Replans (PD phase)		190 brs	
9	132111	Replan based on SDR		30 brs	Dekany[0.13],Gavel[0.13],Wizinowich[0.38]
10	1.3.2.1.1.2	Replan 1	_	80 hrs	Dekany[0.2],Gavel[0.2],Wizinowich[0.45],Lockwood[0.0
11	1.3.2.1.1.3	Replan 2		80 hrs	Dekany[0.2],Gavel[0.2],Wizinowich
12	1.3.2.1.2	WMK0 FY Plans		40 hrs	
13	1.3.2.1.2.1	Support WMKO FY09 Planning		10 hrs	Wizinowich[0.06]
14	1.3.2.1.2.2	Support WMKO FY10 Planning		30 hrs	Wizinowich[0.04]
15	1.3.2.1.3	Systems Engineering Management Plan	PW	1,410 hrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
16	1.3.2.1.3.1	Project Plan		1,010 hrs	
17	1.3.2.1.3.1.1	PBS, WBS & Task Definition	PVV	260 hrs	Dekany[0.33],Gave
18	1.3.2.1.3.1.2	Cost Estimation	RD	480 hrs	
19	1.3.2.1.3.1.3	Full Schedule (MS Project Plan)	PVV	270 hrs	Wizinowich[(
20	1.3.2.1.3.2	Detailed Design Phase Plan	PW	320 hrs	
21	1.3.2.1.3.2.1	Detailed Design Plan v1 (FY10 planning)	PVV	40 hrs	Wizinowich[0.15]
22	1.3.2.1.3.2.2	Detailed Design Plan v2 (TSIP proposal)	PW	40 hrs	Wizinowich[0.22],Dekany[0.2
23	1.3.2.1.3.2.3	Detailed Design Plan Final Version	PW	240 hrs	Wizinowich[0.46
24	1.3.2.1.3.3	SEMP Document	PVV	80 hrs	Wizinowich
25	1.3.2.2	Project Management & Meetings	PW	2,270 hrs	▼
26	1.3.2.2.1	Executive Committee	PW	600 hrs	▼
27	1.3.2.2.1.1	Executive Committee Management Activities		300 hrs	Dekany[
28	1.3.2.2.1.2	Executive Committee Telecons		300 hrs	Dekany
29	1.3.2.2.2	Team Meetings	PW	1,670 hrs	•
30	1.3.2.2.2.1	Meeting Participation		1,670 hrs	Dekany
31	1.3.2.2.2.2	Team Meeting #1 (CIT - 1 day)		0 hrs	♦ 5/1
32	1.3.2.2.2.3	Team Meeting #2 (telecon)		0 hrs	♦ 6/13
33	1.3.2.2.2.4	Team Meeting #3 (telecon)		0 hrs	♦ 1711
34	1.3.2.2.2.5	Team Meeting #4 (telecon)		0 hrs	♦ 8/15
35	1.3.2.2.2.6	Team Meeting #5 (UC - 3 days)		0 hrs	♦ 9/18
36	1.3.2.2.2.7	Team Meeting #6 (telecon)		0 hrs	• 10/1/
37	1.3.2.2.2.8	Team Meeting #7 (telecon)		0 hrs	♦ 11/14
38	1.3.2.2.2.9	Team Meeting #8 (telecon)		Uhrs	♦ 12/12
39	1.3.2.2.2.10	Learn Meeting #9 (telecon)		0 hrs	◆ 1/10
40	1.3.2.2.2.11	ream meeting #10 (VMKO - 4 days)		Unrs	
41	1.3.2.2.2.12	Team Meeting #11 (telecon)		Unrs Oliver	▼ 5/13 ▲ 4/47
42	13224.2.13	Team Meeting #12 (telecon)		Unir's Olivio	▼ [™] '' ▲ 5/15
43	1.3.2.2.2.14	Team Meeting #13 (telecon)		Unirs Olivie	► 6/12
44	13224.4.15	Team Meeting #14 (telecon)		U firS O hea	▼ 0/12
46	132224.10	Team Meeting #15 (CECOT)	_	01118	▲ 8/20
40	132224.17	Team Meeting #10 (Cri - 5 days))		0 nrs 0 bre	▲ 9/18
48	132224	Team Meeting #18 (telecon)		0 hre	▲ 10/16
49	1.3.2.2.2.0	Team Meeting #19 (telecon)		0 hrs	▲ 11/13
50	1.3.2.2.2.21	Team Meeting #10 (telecon)		0 hrs	▲ 12/11
51	1.3.2.2.2.22	Team Meeting #20 (telecon)		0 hrs	▲ 1/15
52	1.3.2.2.3	Director Telecons	PW	0 hrs	
53	1.3.2.2.3.1	Director Telecon #1		0 hrs	
54	1.3.2.2.3.2	Director Telecon #2		0 hrs	▲ 11/7
55	1.3.2.2.3.3	Director Telecon #3		0 hrs	♦ 5/8
56	1.3.2.2.3.4	Director Telecon #4		0 hrs	♦ 11/6



		Testiblese	Land	104-1	2009 2010
E7	WBS 4222	Tracking & Departing	Lead	VVork	A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M
57	1.3.2.3	Monthly Status Deports	PW	669 m s	
50	130311	Monthly Team Status Reports		340 hrs	Wizinow
60	132312	Monthly Project Reports (TSIP, Directors)		170 brs	Wizinow
61	132313	TSIP Project Report Telecops		36 bre	Adkins
62	13232	SSC Meetings	DW	91 bre	
63	132321	SSC Meeting (CIT) - SDR report		0 brs	4/30
64	132322	SSC Meeting (Keck)		13 brs	Dekany.Gavel.Wizinowich
65	132323	SSC Meeting (LCSC)		13 hrs	Dekany.Gavel.Wizinowich
66	132324	SSC Meeting (Secco)		13 hrs	Dekany.Gavel.Wizinowich
67	132325	SSC Meeting (CDC)		13 hrs	Dekany.Gavel.Wizinowich
68	132326	SSC Meeting (Keck)		13 hrs	Dekany, Gavel, Wizinowich
69	132327	SSC Meeting (LCSC)		13 hrs	Dekany.Gavel.Wizin
70	132328	SSC Meeting (Keck)		13 hrs	Dekany[0.5
71	1.3.2.3.3	Other Presentations	PW	232 hrs	
72	132331	SPIE AO Conference Presentations/Papers		120 hrs	Dekany[0.33],Gavel[0.33],Wizinowich[0.33]
73	1.3.2.3.3.2	SPIE AO Conference (Marseille)		0 hrs	
74	1.3.2.3.3.3	Keck Science Meeting 08		56 hrs	Dekany, Gavel, Wizinowich
75	1.3.2.3.3.4	Keck Science Meeting 09		56 hrs	Dekany,Gavel,Wizinowi
76	1.3.2.3.3.5	Other		0 hrs	
77	1.3.2.4	Proposals	PW	480 hrs	
78	1.3.2.4.1	Advancement Support		80 hrs	Free[0.03]
79	1.3.2.4.2	TSIP Proposal for DDR		240 hrs	Dekany[0.1],Gavel[0.1],Ma
80	1.3.2.4.3	Other Proposal		160 hrs	Free
81	1.3.2.5	Programmatic Risk Assessment & Mitigation	PW	180 hrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
82	1.3.2.5.1	Risk Assessment	PW	60 hrs	
83	1.3.2.5.1.1	Programmatic Risk Assessment v1		32 hrs	Wizinowich[0.4],Dekany[0.08],Gavel[0.08],Adkins[0.09]
84	1.3.2.5.1.2	Programmatic Risk Assessment v2		28 hrs	Wizinowich,Dekany,Gavel,Adkir
85	1.3.2.5.2	Risk Mitigation	PW	120 hrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
86	1.3.2.5.2.1	Laser Procurement		40 hrs	Wizinowich[0.01]
87	1.3.2.5.2.2	Science Instruments		40 hrs	Wizinowich[0.14]
88	1.3.2.5.2.3	Funding		40 hrs	Wizinowich[0.05]
89	1.3.2.6	Preliminary Design Review	PW	506 hrs	▼
90	1.3.2.6.1	Define Success Criteria for all Reviews		60 hrs	Wizinowich[0.6],Dekany[0.12],Gavel[0.12],Max[0.06]
91	1.3.2.6.2	Review Setup (Date, Participants, Charter)		16 hrs	Wizinowich[0.3],Max[0.1]
92	1.3.2.6.3	Preliminary Design Report		100 hrs	Wizinowich
93	1.3.2.6.4	Review Package Distributed		6 hrs	Wizinowich
94	1.3.2.6.5	Reviewer Comments Received		0 hrs	♦ 2/10
95	1.3.2.6.6	Reviewer Comments Addressed		80 hrs	Wizinowi
96	1.3.2.6.7	PDR Presentation Preparation		68 hrs	Wizinow
97	1.3.2.6.8	Preliminary Design Review		128 hrs	Wizinow
98	1.3.2.6.9	Reviewer Report Received		0 hrs	♦ 3/15
99	1.3.2.6.10	Response to Reviewer Report		48 hrs	Wizin
100	1.3.2.7	Project Support	PW	3,361 hrs	•
101	1.3.2.7.1	Administrative/Contract Support		765 hrs	Tyau[0.2
102	1.3.2.7.2	Shared Infrastructure		200 hrs	Chock[0
103	1.3.2.7.3	Research Time		2,396 hrs	McGrati



40.1			Leau	V VOLK	
104	1.3.3	Systems Engineering	RD	9,415 hrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
105	1.3.3.1	Science Case Requirements	СМ	4,005 hrs	▼
106	1.3.3.1.1	Science Case Requirements	СМ	2,701 hrs	
107	1.3.3.1.1.1	Requirements for new Science Drivers		440 hrs	
108	1.3.3.1.1.1.1	Astrometry Science in Sparse Fields		140 hrs	McGrath[0.07],Student[0.14],Max[0.04]
109	1.3.3.1.1.1.2	Resolved Stellar Populations in Crowded Field:		160 hrs	Student[0.25],Max[0.08]
110	1.3.3.1.1.1.3	Debris Disks & Young Stellar Objects		80 hrs	McGrath[0.08],Max[0.08]
111	1.3.3.1.1.1.4	QSO Host Galaxies		60 hrs	McGrath[0.1],Max[0.05]
112	1.3.3.1.1.2	Extend SCRD Discussion of Science Drivers		601 hrs	
113	1.3.3.1.1.2.1	Nearby AGNs		30 hrs	McGrath[0.05],Max[0.02]
114	1.3.3.1.1.2.2	Gravitational Lensing		44 hrs	McGrath[0.1],Max[0.01]
115	1.3.3.1.1.2.3	Backup Science		44 hrs	McGrath[0.05],Max[0.01],Le Mignant[0.05]
116	1.3.3.1.1.2.4	Ice Giant Planets		10 hrs	McGrath[0.02]
117	1.3.3.1.1.2.5	GR at Galactic Center		95 hrs	Student[0.16],Max[0.03]
118	1.3.3.1.1.2.6	Extrasolar Planets		140 hrs	McGrath[0.1],Macintosh[0.19],Max[0.05]
119	1.3.3.1.1.2.7	Asteroids		68 hrs	Student[0.1],Le Mignant[0.05],Max[0.02]
120	1.3.3.1.1.2.8	QSO Host Galaxies		80 hrs	McGrath[0.06],Max[0.02]
121	1.3.3.1.1.2.9	Backup Science - NGS & Acquisition Camera		90 hrs	McGrath[0.04],Le Mignant[0.06],Neyman[0.04],Max[0.04]
122	1.3.3.1.1.3	Characterize PSF Stability, Knowledge & Subt		1,340 hrs	
123	1.3.3.1.1.3.1	Nearby AGNs		580 hrs	McGrath[0.09],Student[0.2]
124	1.3.3.1.1.3.2	Galactic Center Astrometry		190 hrs	Student[0.21],Max[0.04]
125	1.3.3.1.1.3.3	Extrasolar Planets		260 hrs	McGrath[0.05],Student[0.16],Macinto
126	1.3.3.1.1.3.4	Minor Planet Multiplicity		90 hrs	
127	1.3.3.1.1.3.5	QSO Host Galaxies		220 hrs	McGrath[0.06],Student[0.19],Max[0.09]
128	1.3.3.1.1.4	Characterize Sensitivity & Background Requiremen		160 hrs	McGrath[0.16],Max[0.05]
129	1.3.3.1.1.5	Science Requirements Summary Matrix		100 hrs	McGrath[0.00
130	1.3.3.1.1.6	SEMP Input		60 hrs	
131	1.3.3.1.2	Science Observing Planning & Execution	СМ	480 hrs	McCratbio 141 Lo Mignantio 081 May10 021
132	1.3.3.1.2.1	Key Science Driver Observing Scenarios		240 hrs	McGrath[0.14],Le Mignand(0.06],Max[0.05]
133	1.3.3.1.2.2	Design Reference Missions	CM	240 hrs	McGrauto, 1
134	1.2.2.1.2.1	Define Science Performance Input	CIM	100 m s	McGratb[0 1] Max[0 1]
135	133132	Insuit to User Interfaces, Planning & Observing Tool		20 hrs 80 brs	McGrath[0.03]
137	133133	Input to Breliminary Operations Concent Document		80 brs	McGrath[0.02].
138	1.3.3.1.4	Science Competitiveness	см	144 brs	
139	133141	Undate List of Science Goals for Other Facilities		64 brs	McGrath[0.01].
140	133142	Evaluate NGAO Potential to Compliment Other Facilit		50 brs	McGrath[0.01].
141	1.3.3.1.4.3	Define NGAO Uniqueness Space		30 hrs	McGrath[0.01],I
142	1.3.3.1.5	User Community Liaison	см	220 hrs	
143	1.3.3.1.5.1	Enlist People to work on new NGAO Science Aspe		60 hrs	Max[0.01],McGrath[0.01
144	1.3.3.1.5.2	SSC & Keck Science Meeting		160 hrs	
145	1.3.3.1.5.2.1	Prepare & Give Presentations		110 hrs	Max[0.02],N
146	1.3.3.1.5.2.2	Obtain & Document Feedback		50 hrs	Max[0.01],N
147	1.3.3.1.6	Science Advisory Team Meetings	СМ	280 hrs	
148	1.3.3.1.6.1	Prepare Minutes, Presentations & KAONs		180 hrs	Max[0.03],McGrat
149	1.3.3.1.6.2	Refine Science Requirements		20 hrs	Le Mignant[0.01]
150	1.3.3.1.6.3	Evaluate Science Impact of Proposed Changes		80 hrs	Max[0.01],McGrat
151	1.3.3.2	Requirements	EJ	970 hrs	
152	1.3.3.2.1	Operations Concept Document (OCD)	DLM	480 hrs	
153	1.3.3.2.1.1	OCD Outline	DLM	40 hrs	Le Mignant[0.4],Wizinowich[0.1]
154	1.3.3.2.1.2	OCD Release 1	DLM	200 hrs	Le Mignant[0.33],Heyman[0.14],Wizinowich[0.0
155	1.3.3.2.1.3	OCD Release 2	DLM	240 hrs	Le Mignant[0.3
156	1.3.3.2.2	System Requirements (SRD)	EJ	80 hrs	
157	1.3.3.2.2.1	SRD Release I	EJ	50 hrs	Johansson[0.63]
158	1.3.3.2.2.2	SRD Release 2	EJ	30 hrs	Johansson[0.38
159	1.3.3.2.3	Functional Requirements (FRD)	EJ	250 hrs	
160	1.3.3.2.3.1	FRD Release 1	EJ	120 hrs	Johansson[0.14],Dekany[0.11],Wizinowich[0.07],Gavel[0.11]
161	1.3.3.2.3.2	FRD Release 2	EJ	70 hrs	Johansson[0.1
162	1.3.3.2.3.3	Compliance Matrix	EJ	60 hrs	Johansson[0.38]
163	1.3.3.2.4	Software Standards (Define & Document)	EJ	80 hrs	Johansson[0.32]
164	1.3.3.2.5	Component Standards (Define & Document)	EJ	80 hrs	Johansson[0.4]

					2009 2010
ID	WBS	Task Name	Lead	Work	A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M
165	1.3.3.3	Systems Engineering Analysis	RD	1,788 hrs	
166	1.3.3.3.1	Performance Budgets	RD	828 hrs	m Dekendê El
167	1.3.3.3.1.1	Requirements Flowdown Report	RD	60 hrs	Dekany[0.5]
168	1.3.3.3.1.2	I nrougnput & Background Budget	AB	80 nrs	Rousboyle 421
169	1.3.3.3.1.2.1	Thermal Background Analysis Software with I		50 hrs	Bouchez(0.42)
170	1.3.3.3.1.2.2	Inermal Analysis		30 nrs	Bouchez[0.30]
1/1	1.3.3.3.1.3	wavefront & Encircled Energy	RD	328 hrs	
172	1.3.3.3.1.3.1	WFE/EE Budget Tool	RD	256 hrs	Deltam/0.241
173	3.3.3.1.3.1.1	NGS TI & TIFA Sharpening Budgets		60 hrs	Decany[0.24]
174	3.3.3.1.3.1.2	Improved Bandwidth Model		80 hrs	Dritton[0.22]
175	3.3.3.1.3.1.3	Improved Atmospheric Dispersion Model		40 nrs	Direction (0.33)
176	3.3.3.1.3.1.4	Other		76 hrs	Dekany(0.23)
177	1.3.3.3.1.3.2	WFE/EE Performance Analysis	RD	72 hrs	Dekeny(0.45)
178	3.3.3.1.3.2.1	Key Science Cases Analysis		24 hrs	Dekany[0,15]
179	3.3.3.1.3.2.2	Additional Science Case Analysis		48 hrs	Dekany[0.3]
180	1.3.3.3.1.4	Astrometric Precision	PW	200 hrs	Pritten få del Winin avriab få del
181	1.3.3.3.1.4.1	Develop Astrometric Budget Tool		120 hrs	Bittion[0.14]
182	1.3.3.3.1.4.2	Galactic Center Astrometric Analysis		80 hrs	neyman[0.25]
183	1.3.3.3.1.5	Observing Efficiency	DLM	80 hrs	
184	1.3.3.3.1.5.1	Observing Efficiency Tool		40 hrs	Le Mignant
185	1.3.3.3.1.5.2	Observing Efficiency Analysis		40 hrs	
186	1.3.3.3.1.6	Observing Uptime	EJ	80 hrs	T Johanneen (A. F.)
187	1.3.3.3.1.6.1	Observing Uptime Tool		40 hrs	jonansson[0.5]
188	1.3.3.3.1.6.2	Observing Uptime Analysis		40 hrs	
189	1.3.3.3.2	Modeling & Analysis	RD	880 hrs	Delemate 241 Maxman [0, 49]
190	1.3.3.3.2.1	T/T Sharpening Study Report		240 hrs	Dekany[0.24],heyman[0.46]
191	1.3.3.3.2.2	Performance vs T/T NGS Report		240 hrs	Dekany[0.63], neyman[0.63]
192	1.3.3.3.2.3	Galactic Center Performance Report		240 hrs	Dekany[0.5],Reyman[0.5]
193	1.3.3.3.2.4	PSF Libraries		160 hrs	
194	1.3.3.3.3	PSF Calibration	DLM	80 hrs	Le Mighand[v.vo]
195	1.3.3.4	System Architecture	RD	1,070 hrs	
196	1.3.3.4.1	System Hardware Architecture	RD	264 hrs	Dekem (0.45) Herman (0.45)
197	1.3.3.4.1.1	Hybrid Rayleigh / Sodium Trade Study		160 hrs	Dekanyto. 15j, neymanto. 15j
198	1.3.3.4.1.2	Degraded Laser Power Trade Study		40 nrs	Dekenyf0.021
199	1.3.3.4.1.3	System Architecture: Evaluate & Document Change		64 nrs	
200	1.3.3.4.2	Sontware Architecture	EJ	162 NFS	Iohansson[0.22].Morrison[0.09]
201	1.3.3.4.2.1	Evaluate Software Architecture Options	EJ	SU Nrs	Johansson[0.25] Morrison[0.25]
202	1.3.3.4.2.2	Determine/Document Software Arch Approach	EJ	ou nrs	
203	1.3.3.4.2.3	Sontware Architecture, Evaluate & Document Chan	EJ	J∠ nrs	30//disson[0.01]
204	1.3.3.4.3	Control Systems Architecture	EJ	420 m s	Johaneson[0,3]
205	1.3.3.4.3.1	Evaluate Control Systems Arch Options	EJ	00 nrs	Johansson[0,3]
206	1.3.3.4.3.2	Evaluate Mation Control Systems Arch	EJ	100 hrs	Johansson[0.33]
207	1.3.3.4.3.3	Evaluate Motion Control Arch Options	EJ	120 hrs	
208	1.3.3.4.3.4	Control Sustaine Availation Control Arch	EJ	60 nrs	Inhaneeon10 031 Weth
209	1.3.3.4.3.5	Onerstiene Segueneen Arabiteeture:	EJ DLM	50 nrs	Jonansson[0.03],Weu
210	1.3.3.4.4	Operations Sequences Architecture	DEM	224 nrs	Le Mignant[0.5]
211	1.3.3.4.4.1	Develop System Level Sequences		40 nrs	Le Mignant[0.33]
212	1.3.3.4.4.2	Develop System Level Sequences Approach		40 nrs	E Mignant[0.67]
213	1.3.3.4.4.3	Sequences Definition Document		ou nrs	Le Mignant(0.07)
214	1.3.3.4.4.4	Sequences: Evaluate & Document Changes		64 hrs	re migrant[0.03]



					2009 2010
ID	WBS	Task Name	Lead	Work	A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M
215	1.3.3.5	External Interface Control	CN	244 hrs	
216	1.3.3.5.1	Observatory Interfaces	CN	120 hrs	
217	1.3.3.5.1.1	AO System ICD	CN	40 hrs	Neyman[0.33]
218	1.3.3.5.1.2	Laser System ICD	CN	40 hrs	Chin[0.13],Neyman[0.25],Adkins[0.13]
219	1.3.3.5.1.3	Science Tools ICD	DLM	40 hrs	Le Mignant[0.16], Johansson
220	1.3.3.5.2	Science Instrument Interfaces to NGA0	SA	124 hrs	
221	1.3.3.5.2.1	Generic Science Instrument ICD to AO	CN	40 hrs	Adkins[0.05],Heyman[0.13],Lockwood[0.03],Kupke[0.03]
222	1.3.3.5.2.2	Generic Science Instrument ICD to NGAO Science	DLM	40 hrs	Adkins[0.09],Le Mignant[0.09],Johansson
223	1.3.3.5.2.3	Interferometer Specific ICD	CN	12 hrs	Neyman[0.08]
224	1.3.3.5.2.4	OSIRIS Specific ICD	SA	8 hrs	dkins[0.03],Kupke[0.01],Bell[0.01]
225	1.3.3.5.2.5	NIR Camera Specific ICD	SA	4 hrs	Adkins[0.01],Kupke[0.01],Lockwood[0.01]
226	1.3.3.5.2.6	Visible Camera Specific ICD	SA	4 hrs	Adkins[0.01],Kupke[0.01],Lockwood[0.01]
227	1.3.3.5.2.7	d-IFS Specific ICD	SA	16 hrs	Adkins[0.06],Wizinowich[0.03],Bell[0.01]
228	1.3.3.6	Internal Interface Control	CN	280 hrs	
229	1.3.3.6.1	Diagram & Document Draft Outline	CN	50 hrs	Neyman[0.13],Wizinowich[0.03]
230	1.3.3.6.2	Interface N-Squared Diagram	CN	100 hrs	Neyman[0.2],Gavel[0.2],Velur[0.1]
231	1.3.3.6.3	Interface Definition Document	CN	130 hrs	Neyman[0.28],Gavel[0.06],Velur[0.06]
232	1.3.3.7	Configuration Control	EJ	218 hrs	
233	1.3.3.7.1	Change Control Guidelines & Tools Definition	EJ	218 hrs	Wetherell[0.61], Joha
234	1.3.3.8	Documentation Control	EJ	20 hrs	
235	1.3.3.8.1	Document Control Guidelines & Tools Definition	EJ	20 hrs	Johansson[0.5]
236	1.3.3.9	Technical Risk Assessment & Mitigation	PW	700 hrs	•
237	1.3.3.9.1	Risk Assessment	PW	100 hrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
238	1.3.3.9.1.1	Risk Assessment v1	PVV	50 hrs	Wizinowich[0.28],Dekany[0.28]
239	1.3.3.9.1.2	Risk Assessment v2	PVV	50 hrs	Wizinowich[0.31],Dekany[
240	1.3.3.9.2	Risk Mitigation Efforts	PW	600 hrs	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
241	1.3.3.9.2.1	PSF Calibration		200 hrs	
242	1.3.3.9.2.1.1	Support/Monitor Profiler Implementation	CN	200 hrs	Neyman[0.23],Wizinowich[0.03]
243	1.3.3.9.2.2	Sky Coverage		400 hrs	
244	1.3.3.9.2.2.1	Prototype NIR Tip/tilt Sensor	VV	400 hrs	Zolkower[0.12],Velur[0.12],Britton[0.13]
245	1.3.3.10	Preliminary Design Manual	PVV	120 hrs	Wizinowich[0.1



					2009 2010
ID	WBS	Task Name	Lead	Work	A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M
246	1.3.4	AO System Design	DG	10,757 hrs	
247	1.3.4.1	AO Enclosure	JB	300 hrs	Bell[0.29]
248	1.3.4.2	Opto-Mechanical	DG	5,405 hr s	
249	1.3.4.2.1	AO Support Structure	CL	160 hrs	Lockwood[0.36],Gavel[0.04]
250	1.3.4.2.2	Rotator	CL	120 hrs	Lockwood[0.87],Kupke[0.17],Gavel[0.12]
251	1.3.4.2.3	Optical Relays	RK	533 hrs	Lockwood[0.3],Kupke[0.45],Gavel[0.08]
252	1.3.4.2.4	Optical Switchyard	RK	400 hrs	Lockwood[0.39],Kupke[0.26],Gavel[0.07]
253	1.3.4.2.5	LGS Wavefront Sensor Assembly	vv	1,520 hrs	
254	1.3.4.2.5.1	Review concept design for LGS WFS assembly (in		120 hrs	Zolkower[0.25],Britton[0.25],Velur[0.25]
255	1.3.4.2.5.2	Develop to preliminary design level the opto-mecha		420 hrs	Zolkower[0.25], Velur[0.25], Britton[0.25]
256	1.3.4.2.5.3	Identify the issues with uplink TTM, asterism gener-		100 hrs	Velur[0.19],Britton[0.5]
257	1.3.4.2.5.4	Develop to preliminary design level the opto-mecha		40 hrs	Zolkower[0.25],Velur[0.25]
258	1.3.4.2.5.5	Package and model the assembly.		200 hrs	Zolkower[0.5],Velur[0.75]
259	1.3.4.2.5.6	Develop background model and work out stray LGS		80 hrs	Britton[0.75]
260	1.3.4.2.5.7	Identify the motion control needs and specify soluti		240 hrs	Johansson[0.5],Hale[0.5],Velur[0.5]
261	134258	Identify design risks and mitigation of the identified		80 brs	Zolkower[0,75],Britton[0,75],Velur[0,75]
262	134259	Develop a preliminary integration plan for the asser		80 brs	Britton[0.34],Zolkower[0.34],Velur[0.41]
263	1342510	LGS WES Assembly Documentation		160 bre	Zolkower[0.5].Velur[0.5]
264	1.3.4.2.6	IIGS WES/TWES Assembly	vv	628 hre	
265	134261	Review concert design for MQS MES and TARS in		40 bre	Zolkower[0.25].Britton[0.25]
200	134262	Develop to preliminary design level the owto mecha			Zolkowerf0.451.Velurf0.451
200	130262	Check compliance of design with the design of the		200 Hrs 100 km	Velur[0.45].7olkower[0.45]
269	134084	Dankage and model the NICS MES accombin		116 640	Collower[0,4] Vehr[0,4]
200	1.3.4.2.0.4	rauxaye and model the roos which assembly.		1101/S	Hale[0.5] Johansson[0.5]
209	1.3.4.2.0.3	Identify the motion control needs and specify solution			Velur[0.5]
270	1.3.4.2.0.0	Check second and with strength of the identified		20 hrs	Zolkower(0.41) Velur(0.
271	1.3.4.2.0.7	Check compliance with alignment plan for the NGS		52 hrs	Vehr [0.41], vehr
272	1.3.4.2.0.0	NGS WES Assembly Documentation		50 nrs	Veni [0.3],20kowe
273	1.3.4.2.7	Low Order waverront Sensor Assembly	vv	1,596 hrs	Zolkowerfû 15] Helefû 15]
274	1.3.4.2.7.1	Review concept design for LOWES assembly.		64 hrs	Holef (19) Dekem (0 49) Pritten (0 2)
275	1.3.4.2.7.2	Investigate optimum method of dithering based on r		112 hrs	nalelo. 10], Dekanylo. 10], Brittonijo. 2]
276	1.3.4.2.7.3	Develop to preliminary design level the opto-mecha		240 hrs	
277	1.3.4.2.7.4	Develop to preliminary design level the opto-mecha		240 hrs	
278	1.3.4.2.7.5	Make sure that the design doesn't preclude the incl		20 hrs	
279	1.3.4.2.7.6	Package and model the assembly.		160 hrs	
280	1.3.4.2.7.7	Develop thermal model and work emissivity details		40 hrs	Zolkower[0.5]
281	1.3.4.2.7.8	Identify the motion control needs and specify soluti		360 hrs	Jonansson[0.25],Haie[0.25],Veiu
282	1.3.4.2.7.9	Identify design risks and mitigation of the identified		80 hrs	Haie[0.5], Veiur[0.5]
283	1.3.4.2.7.10	Develop a preliminary integration plan for the asser		80 hrs	Velur[0.75]
284	1.3.4.2.7.11	Develop a test plan based on the design to test per		120 hrs	Hale[0.75], Velur[0.75]
285	1.3.4.2.7.12	LOWFS Assembly Documentation		80 hrs	Hale[0.75],Velur[0.7
286	1.3.4.2.8	Tip/Tilt Vibration Mitigation	CN	80 hrs	
287	1.3.4.2.8.1	TT Vibration Mitigation Analysis		80 hrs	Neyman[0.25]
288	1.3.4.2.9	Acquisition Cameras	CN	128 hrs	
289	1.3.4.2.9.1	Implementation Issues		40 hrs	Neyman[0.13],Le Mignant[0.13]
290	1.3.4.2.9.2	Opto-Mechanical Design		88 hrs	Neyman[0.35],Pante
291	1.3.4.2.10	Atmospheric Dispersion Correctors	RK	240 hrs	
292	1.3.4.2.10.1	LOWFS ADCs		140 hrs	Kupke,Lockwood[0.75]
293	1.3.4.2.10.2	NIR Science ADC		50 hrs	Kupke,Lockwood[0.25]
294	1.3.4.2.10.3	Visible Science & NGS WFS ADC		50 hrs	Kupke,Lockwood[0.25]
295	1.3.4.3	Alignment, Calibration & Diagnostics	CN	505 hrs	
296	1.3.4.3.1	Simulator	CN	250 hrs	
297	1.3.4.3.1.1	Simulator Requirements & Interfaces		50 hrs	Neyman[0.5],Wizinowich[0.13]
298	1.3.4.3.1.2	Simulator Optical Design		50 hrs	Heyman[0.13], Wizinowich[0.5]
299	1.3.4.3.1.3	Simulator Mechanical Design		60 hrs	Neyman[0.13],Bell[0.63]
300	1.3.4.3.1.4	Simulator Electrical Design		50 hrs	lleyman[0.25],Wetherell[0.38]
301	1.3.4.3.1.5	Simulator Assembly, Alignment & Test Plans		40 hrs	Beyman[0.5]
302	1.3.4.3.2	System Alignment Tools	CN	255 hrs	
303	1.3.4.3.2.1	Alignment Requirements & Interfaces		60 hrs	Neyman[0.5],Kupke[0.13],Wizinowich[0.
304	1.3.4.3.2.2	Alignment Optical Design		50 hrs	Neyman[0.13],Kupke[0.5]
305	1.3.4.3.2.3	Alignment Mechanical Design		50 hrs	Neyman[0.13],Lockwood[0.5]
306	1.3.4.3.2.4	Alignment Electrical Design		35 hrs	Neyman[0.25],Wetherell[0.19]
307	1.3.4.3.2.5	Alignment Assembly, Alignment & Test Plans		60 hrs	Neyman[0.5],Kupke[0.13],Wizinowi
					• • • • • • • • •



I I					2009 2010
ID	WBS	Task Name	Lead	Work	
308	1.3.4.4	Non-real-time Control	EJ	990 hrs	
309	1.3.4.4.1	AO Controls Infrastructure		0 hrs	
310	1.3.4.4.2	AO Sequencer	EJ	140 hrs	
311	1.3.4.4.2.1	AO Sequencer: Architecture		80 hrs	Johansson[0.5]
312	1.3.4.4.2.2	AO Sequencer: Interface Control Document		20 hrs	Johansson[0.13]
313	1.3.4.4.2.3	AO Sequencer: Software Module Design		30 hrs	Johansson[0.19]
314	1.3.4.4.2.4	AO Sequencer: User Interface Design		0 hrs	♦ 2/2
315	1.3.4.4.2.5	AO Sequencer: Technical Specifications		0 hrs	♦ 2/2
316	1.3.4.4.2.6	AO Sequencer: Compliance Matrix		0 hrs	♦ 2/2
317	1.3.4.4.2.7	AO Sequencer: Test Plan		0 hrs	♦ 2/2
318	1.3.4.4.2.8	AO Sequencer: Summary Report		10 hrs	Johansson[0.06]
319	1.3.4.4.3	A0 Motion Control Software	EJ	230 hrs	
320	1.3.4.4.3.1	Motion Control SVV. Architecture		80 hrs	Johansson[0.16],Morrison[0.09]
321	1.3.4.4.3.2	Motion Control SVV: ICD		40 hrs	Johansson[0.06],Morrison[0.06]
322	1.3.4.4.3.3	Motion Control SVV: Module Design		90 hrs	Johansson[0.06],Morrison[0.22]
323	1.3.4.4.3.4	Motion Control SVV: User Interface Design		0 hrs	♦ 3/2
324	1.3.4.4.3.5	Motion Control SVV: Technical Specifications		0 hrs	♦ 3/2
325	1.3.4.4.3.6	Motion Control SVV: Compliance Matrix		0 hrs	♦ 3/2
326	1.3.4.4.3.7	Motion Control SVV: Test Plan		0 hrs	♦ 3/2
327	1.3.4.4.3.8	Motion Control SW: Summary Report		20 hrs	Johansson[0.06]
328	1.3.4.4.4	AO Device Control Software	DM	240 hrs	
329	1.3.4.4.4.1	Device Control: Software Architecture		80 hrs	Morrison[0.5]
330	1.3.4.4.4.2	Device Control: Interface Control Document		40 hrs	Morrison[0.33]
331	1.3.4.4.4.3	Device Control: Software Module Design		100 hrs	Morrison[0.5]
332	1.3.4.4.4.4	Device Control: User Interface Design		0 hrs	♦ 6/15
333	1.3.4.4.4.5	Device Control: Technical Specifications		0 hrs	♦ 6/15
334	1.3.4.4.4.6	Device Control: Compliance Matrix		0 hrs	♦ 6/15
335	1.3.4.4.4.7	Device Control: Test Plan		0 hrs	♦ 6/15
336	1.3.4.4.4.8	Device Control: Summary Report		20 hrs	Morrison[0.1]
337	1.3.4.4.5	A0 Motion Control Electronics	EW	60 hrs	
338	1.3.4.4.5.1	Motion Control HVV: Spreadsheet		60 hrs	Wetherell[0.25]
339	1.3.4.4.6	Non-RTC Electronics	EW	160 hrs	
340	1.3.4.4.6.1	Non-RTC Electronics: Architecture		80 hrs	Wetherell[0.25]
341	1.3.4.4.6.2	Non-RTC Electronics: Selection/Specification		60 hrs	Wetherell[0.19]
342	1.3.4.4.6.3	Non-RTC Electronics: Compliance Matrix		0 hrs	
343	1.3.4.4.6.4	Non-RTC Electronics: Test Plan		0 hrs	
344	1.3.4.4.6.5	Non-RTC Electronics: Documentation		20 hrs	Wetherell[0.06]
345	1.3.4.4.7	Non-RTC Lab System Integration & Test		0 hrs	♦ 2/2
346	1.3.4.4.7.1	Non-RTC I&T: Architecture		0 hrs	♦ 2/2
347	1.3.4.4.7.2	Non-RTC I&T: Electronics Specification & Selection		0 hrs	♦ 2/2
348	1.3.4.4.7.3	Non-RTC I&T: Test Plan		0 hrs	♦ 2/2
349	1.3.4.4.7.4	Non-RTC I&T: Summary Report		0 hrs	♦ 2/2
350	1.3.4.4.8	Acquisition, Guiding & Offload (AGO) Control	EJ	160 hrs	
351	1.3.4.4.8.1	AGO: Architecture		80 hrs	Johansson[0.16],Le Mignant
352	1.3.4.4.8.2	AGO: ICD		40 hrs	Johansson[0.11]
353	1.3.4.4.8.3	AGO: Software Module Design		20 hrs	Johansson[0.05]
354	1.3.4.4.8.4	AGO: User Interface		0 hrs	♦ 4/27
355	1.3.4.4.8.5	AGO: Technical Specification		0 hrs	♦ 4/27
356	1.3.4.4.8.6	AGO: Compliance Matrix		0 hrs	♦ 4/27
357	1.3.4.4.8.7	AGO: Test Plan		0 hrs	♦ 4/27
358	1.3.4.4.8.8	AGO: Summary Report		20 hrs	Johansson[0.05]



					2009 2010
ID	WBS	Task Name	Lead	Work	
359	1.3.4.5	Real-time Control	DG	3,357 hrs	V V
360	1.3.4.5.1	RTC Processor	DG	3,037 hrs	▼
361	1.3.4.5.1.1	RTC Technical Management	MR	463 hrs	Reinig[0.09],Ga
362	1.3.4.5.1.2	Centroid/Wavefront Reconstruction Processing Re-		314 hrs	Electrical Engineer / Programmer[0.37]
363	1.3.4.5.1.3	Centroid/Wavefront Reconstruction Test Definition		90 hrs	Electrical Engineer / Programmer[0.24]
364	1.3.4.5.1.4	Preconditioning & Scaling Processing Requirements		310 hrs	Electrical Engineer / Programmer[0.52]
365	1.3.4.5.1.5	Preconditioning & Scaling Processing Test Definition		90 hrs	Electrical Engineer / Programmer[0.38]
366	1.3.4.5.1.6	Low Order WFS Processing Requirements		310 hrs	Electrical Engineer / Programmer[0.6
367	1.3.4.5.1.7	Low Order WFS Processing Test Definition		90 hrs	Electrical Engineer / Programmer
368	1.3.4.5.1.8	Layer Combining & DM Processing Requirements		310 hrs	Electrical Engineer / Program
369	1.3.4.5.1.9	Camera Data Transfer Issues		90 hrs	Electrical Engineer / Progr
370	1.3.4.5.1.10	Radial versus Rectilinear Voxels Trade Study		220 hrs	Electrical Engineer / Programmer[0.38]
371	1.3.4.5.1.11	Define Required Bit Resolution		65 hrs	Electrical Engineer / Programmer[0.37]
372	1.3.4.5.1.12	Characterize Single Event Upset		65 hrs	Electrical Engineer / Pr
373	1.3.4.5.1.13	Power Characterization and Parameter Estimation		90 hrs	Electrical Engineer /
374	1.3.4.5.1.14	Voxel Communication Parameters		90 hrs	🗧 Electrical Engin
375	1.3.4.5.1.15	Diagnostic Control & I/O Requirements		110 hrs	Electrical Engineer / Programmer[0.46]
376	1.3.4.5.1.16	Monitoring Control & I/O Requirements		110 hrs	Electrical Engine
377	1.3.4.5.1.17	Define Testing Procedures		90 hrs	Electrical Engineer / Programmer[0.25]
378	1.3.4.5.1.18	Documentation		130 hrs	Electrical Engin
379	1.3.4.5.2	DMs & Tip/Tilt Stages	DG	320 hrs	
380	1.3.4.5.2.1	Woofer DM/TT	DG	132 hrs	
381	1.3.4.5.2.1.1	Define Requirements		16 hrs	Gavel[0.1]
382	1.3.4.5.2.1.2	Evaluate Tip/Tilt Mount Options		44 hrs	Lockwood[0.17],Gavel[0.5]
383	1.3.4.5.2.1.3	Evaluate Combined DM & Tip/Tilt Performance		16 hrs	Gavel[0.2]
384	1.3.4.5.2.1.4	Select Tip/Tilt Mount		8 hrs	Gavel[0.1],Lockwood
385	1.3.4.5.2.1.5	Design Mechanical Package		40 hrs	Lockwood[0.5]
386	1.3.4.5.2.1.6	Obtain Quotes		8 hrs	Lockwood[0.05]
387	1.3.4.5.2.2	Tweeter DM/TT	DG	48 hrs	
388	1.3.4.5.2.2.1	Define Requirements		8 hrs	Gavel[0.05]
389	1.3.4.5.2.2.2	Evaluate Options & Select Tip/Tilt Mount		28 hrs	Lockwood[0.13],Gavel[0.5]
390	1.3.4.5.2.2.3	Design Mechanical Package		8 hrs	Lockwood[0.1]
391	1.3.4.5.2.2.4	Obtain Quotes		4 hrs	Gavel[0.03]
392	1.3.4.5.2.3	LOWFS DM/TT	DG	140 hrs	
393	1.3.4.5.2.3.1	Define Requirements including LOWFS Interfac		28 hrs	Gavel[0.5],Velur[0.13]
394	1.3.4.5.2.3.2	Evaluate Options & Select Tip/Tilt Mount		28 hrs	Lockwood[0.13],Gavel[0.5]
395	1.3.4.5.2.3.3	Design Mechanical Package		80 hrs	Lockwood[0.4]
396	1.3.4.5.2.3.4	Obtain Quotes		4 hrs	Gavel[0.03]
397	1.3.4.6	AO System Lab I&T	CN	200 hrs	
398	1.3.4.6.1	AO System Lab I&T Scope Definition	PVV	16 hrs	Wizinowich[0.2]
399	1.3.4.6.2	AO System Lab Facility Plan	CN	24 hrs	Neyman[0.1]
400	1.3.4.6.3	AO System Lab Integration Plan	CN	80 hrs	Neyman[0.33]
401	1.3.4.6.4	AO System Lab Test Plan	CN	80 hrs	lleyman[0.4]


					2009 2010
402	WBS 4.2.5	Task Name	Lead	VVork	A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M
402	1.3.3	Laser System Design	UN UC	2,964 m s	
403	13511	Laser Enclosure (LE)	JC IC	40 brs	Chin[0.13].Medeiros[0.13]
404	13512	LE Mechanical Design	DM	40 hrs	Chin.Medeiros[0.5]
406	13513	LE Environmental Control Design	CN	50 hrs	Chin.Nance[0.5]
400	13514	LE Environmental control Design		20 hrs	Chin.Nance10.11.Medeiros10.11
408	1352	laser	SA	820 brs	
409	13521	Laser Project Mapagement	SA	300 brs	Adkins[0.07],Kissner[0.07]
410	5.2.3.1	Laser Requirements	SA	160 hrs	
411	52311	Laser Performance Analysis		40 hrs	Adkins[0.25]
412	5.2.3.1.2	Laser Requirements Analysis		40 hrs	Adkins[0.25]
413	5.2.3.1.3	Laser Requirements Development		40 hrs	Adkins[0.25]
414	5.2.3.1.4	Laser Requirements Drafting and Revisions		40 hrs	Adkins[0.1]
415	5.2.3.2	Laser Preliminary ICD	SA	40 hrs	
416	5.2.3.2.1	Laser ICD Drafting and Revisions		40 hrs	Adkins[0.25]
417	5.2.3.3	Laser Request for Proposals (RFP)	SA	120 hrs	
418	5.2.3.3.1	Laser Proposal Drafting		40 hrs	Adkins[0.25]
419	5.2.3.3.2	Laser Proposal Release		40 hrs	Adkins[0.25],Kissner[0.3]
420	5.2.3.3.3	Laser Proposal Response Period		40 hrs	Adkins[0.03],Kissner[0.05]
421	5.2.3.4	Laser RFP Response Report	SA	120 hrs	
422	5.2.3.4.1	Laser Proposal Evaluation		40 hrs	Adkins[0.25]
423	5.2.3.4.2	Laser Response Discussions		40 hrs	Adkins[0.25]
424	5.2.3.4.3	Laser Report Drafting and Revisions		40 hrs	Adkins[0.25]
425	5.2.3.5	Laser Contract	SA	80 hrs	
426	5.2.3.5.1	Laser Contract Drafting and Revisions		40 hrs	Adkins[0.25]
427	5.2.3.5.2	Laser Contract Negotiations		40 hrs	Adkins[0.25]
428	1.3.5.3	Laser Launch Facility (LLF)	CN	856 hrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
429	1.3.5.3.1	LLF Requirements & Interfaces		100 hrs	Neyman[0.5],Chin
430	1.3.5.3.2	LLF Optical Design		260 hrs	Neyman[0.14],Panteleev[0.47]
431	1.3.5.3.3	LLF Launch Telescope Preliminary Design Contract		96 hrs	Neyman[0.09],Chin[0.03]
432	1.3.5.3.4	LLF Mechanical Design		220 hrs	Neyman,Medeiros[0.56]
433	1.3.5.3.5	LLF Electrical Design		120 hrs	Heyman,Wetherell[0.42]
434	1.3.5.3.6	LLF Assembly, Alignment & Test Plans		60 hrs	Neyman[0.63],Chin
435	1.3.5.4	Laser Safety Systems	JC	170 hrs	
436	1.3.5.4.1	Personnel & Equipment Safety System	JC	130 hrs	
437	1.3.5.4.1.1	Safety Requirements & Interfaces		40 hrs	Chin[0.5]
438	1.3.5.4.1.2	Safety Algorithms, Diagrams & Dataflow		20 hrs	Wetherell[0.08]
439	1.3.5.4.1.3	Safety Communication Protocols & Methods		20 hrs	Wetherell[0.08]
440	1.3.5.4.1.4	Safety Performance Estimate		20 hrs	Wetherell[0.08]
441	1.3.5.4.1.5	Safety Electronics, Shutter & Interlocks		10 hrs	Wetherell[0.04]
442	1.3.5.4.1.6	Safety Test Plans		20 hrs	Chin[0.04],Wetherell[0.
443	1.3.5.4.2	Laser Traffic Control System (LTCS) Modification	DS	40 hrs	
444	1.3.5.4.2.1	LTCS Requirements & Interfaces		8 hrs	Summers[0.05]
445	1.3.5.4.2.2	LTCS Algorithms, Diagrams & Dataflow		8 hrs	Summers[0.05]
446	1.3.5.4.2.3	LTCS Communication Protocols & Methods		8 hrs	Summers[0.05]
447	1.3.5.4.2.4	LTCS Performance Estimate		8 hrs	summers[0.05]
448	1.3.5.4.2.5	LTCS Test Plans		8 hrs	Summers[0.05]
449	1.3.5.5	Laser System Control (LSC)	EJ	910 hrs	
450	1.3.5.5.1	LSC Software	EJ	600 hrs	
451	1.3.5.5.1.1	LSC Software Requirements & Interfaces	EJ	120 hrs	jonansson[0.53],Reyman[0.54]
452	1.3.5.5.1.2	LSC Sequencer Software	EJ	240 hrs	Jonansson[0.23],Morriso
453	1.3.5.5.1.3	LSC Motion Control Software	EJ	120 hrs	Morrison[0.5]
454	1.3.5.5.1.4	LSC Device Control Software	EW/	120 hrs	Morrison[u.3]
455	1.3.5.5.2	LSC Hardware	EW	310 hrs	Meymap[0 38] Wetherell(0 29) Chinfd
400	1.3.5.5.2.1	Lou naruware Kequirements & Interfaces	EVV	90 nrs	Wetherell
407	1.3.3.3.2.2	Lise mouori control Hardware	EVV	120 nrs	Wetherell[0.88]
400	1.3.3.5.2.3	List Device Control Hardware	CN	100 nrs	Wetter enjoyog
459	1.3.5.6	Laser System Lap I&T Plan	CN	48 nrs	neyman[0.2],Chin,R



ID	MBS	Task Name	Lead	Work	
460	1.3.6	Science Operations Tools Design	DLM	1,800 hrs	
461	1.3.6.1	Multi-Systems Command Sequencer (MCS)	EJ	620 hrs	
462	1.3.6.1.1	MCS Infrastructure		180 hrs	
463	1.3.6.1.1.1	MCS Infrastructure Architecture		140 hrs	
464	1.3.6.1.1.1.1	MCS Architecture		40 hrs	Johansson[0.05],Le Mignant
465	1.3.6.1.1.1.2	MCS Operations Concept Document		40 hrs	Johansson[0.06]
466	1.3.6.1.1.1.3	MCS Software Requirements		40 hrs	Johansson[0.06]
467	1.3.6.1.1.1.4	MCS Module Definitions		20 hrs	Johansson[0.03]
468	1.3.6.1.1.2	Coordination Sequence Support Library		20 hrs	
469	1.3.6.1.1.2.1	Functional Requirements		20 hrs	Johansson[0.03]
470	1.3.6.1.1.2.2	Interface Definitions		0 hrs	
471	1.3.6.1.1.3	Command Interface		10 hrs	
472	1.3.6.1.1.3.1	Functional Requirements		10 hrs	Johansson[0.02]
473	1.3.6.1.1.3.2	Interface Definitions		0 hrs	
474	1.3.6.1.1.4	System Health		10 hrs	
475	1.3.6.1.1.4.1	Functional Requirements		10 hrs	Johansson[0.02]
476	1.3.6.1.1.4.2	Interface Definitions		0 hrs	
477	1.3.6.1.2	Setup Sequences: Configuration & Calibration		100 hrs	
478	1.3.6.1.2.1	Setup Sequences Common Structure		60 hrs	
479	1.3.6.1.2.1.1	Setup Sequences Operations Concept Docum		20 hrs	Johansson[0.03]
480	1.3.6.1.2.1.2	Setup Sequences Software Requirements		20 hrs	Jonansson[0.03]
481	1.3.6.1.2.1.3	Setup Sequences Module Definitions		20 hrs	Jonansson[0.03]
482	1.3.6.1.2.2	Configuration Sequences		20 hrs	
483	1.3.6.1.2.2.1	Functional Requirements		20 hrs	Le Mighand[0.03]
484	1.3.6.1.2.2.2	Interface Definitions		Unrs	
485	1.3.6.1.2.3	Calibration Sequences		20 hrs	Le Mignantf0 021
486	1.3.5.1.2.3.1	Functional Requirements		20 nrs	Le mighanqu.vsj
407	42642	Observing Seguences		Unrs 240 bro	
400	136131	Observing Sequences Observing Sequences Common Structure		240 m s 120 bre	
490	1361311	Observing Sequences Common Structure		40 brs	Le Mignant[0.04].Johansson[0.01]
491	1361312	Observing Sequences Software Requirement:		40 hrs	Johansson[0.06]
492	1361313	Observing Sequences Module Definitions		40 hrs	Johansson[0.03],Le Mignant[0.03]
493	1.3.6.1.3.2	Acquisition Sequences		60 brs	
494	1.3.6.1.3.2.1	Functional Requirements		40 hrs	Le Mignant[0.04], Johansson[0.01]
495	1.3.6.1.3.2.2	Interface Definitions		20 hrs	Johansson[0.03]
496	1.3.6.1.3.3	Observing Sequences		20 hrs	
497	1.3.6.1.3.3.1	Functional Requirements		20 hrs	Le Mignant[0.03]
498	1.3.6.1.3.3.2	Interface Definitions		0 hrs	
499	1.3.6.1.3.4	Quality Monitoring Sequences		20 hrs	↓ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
500	1.3.6.1.3.4.1	Functional Requirements		20 hrs	Le Mignant[0.03]
501	1.3.6.1.3.4.2	Interface Definitions		0 hrs	
502	1.3.6.1.3.5	Optimization Sequences		20 hrs	
503	1.3.6.1.3.5.1	Functional Requirements		20 hrs	Le Mignant[0.03]
504	1.3.6.1.3.5.2	Interface Definitions		0 hrs	
505	1.3.6.1.4	Alarm Handler & Troubleshooting Sequences		100 hrs	
506	1.3.6.1.4.1	Alarm Handler & Troubleshooting Common §		100 hrs	
507	1.3.6.1.4.1.1	Alarm & Troubleshooting Operations Concept I		40 hrs	Le Mignant[0.04], Johansson[0.01]
508	1.3.6.1.4.1.2	Alarm & Troubleshooting Software Requireme		20 hrs	Johansson[0.03]
509	1.3.6.1.4.1.3	Alarm & Troubleshooting Module Definitions		40 hrs	Johansson[0.03],Le Mignant[0.03]
510	1.3.6.1.4.2	Alarm Handler Sequences		0 hrs	
511	1.3.6.1.4.2.1	Functional Requirements		0 hrs	
512	1.3.6.1.4.2.2	Interface Definitions		0 hrs	
513	1.3.6.1.4.3	Troubleshooting Sequences		0 hrs	
514	1.3.6.1.4.3.1	Functional Requirements		0 hrs	
515	1.3.6.1.4.3.2	Interface Definitions		0 hrs	



					2009 2010
ID	WBS	Task Name	Lead	Work	
516	1.3.6.2	User Interfaces	DLM	500 hrs	
517	1.3.6.2.1	User Interface (UI) Infrastructure		180 hrs	
518	1.3.6.2.1.1	UI Infrastructure Architecture		120 hrs	
519	1.3.6.2.1.1.1	UI Architecture		40 hrs	Johansson[0.05],Le Mignant
520	1.3.6.2.1.1.2	UI Operations Concept Document		40 hrs	Le Mignant[0.03],Johansson[0.03]
521	1.3.6.2.1.1.3	UI Software Requirements		20 hrs	Johansson[0.03]
522	1.3.6.2.1.1.4	UI Module Definitions		20 hrs	Johansson[0.03]
523	1.3.6.2.1.2	UI Command Interface to MCS		40 hrs	
524	1.3.6.2.1.2.1	Functional Requirements		20 hrs	Johansson[0.03]
525	1.3.6.2.1.2.2	Interface Definitions		20 hrs	Johansson[0.03]
526	1.3.6.2.1.3	UI Command Interface to Pre- & Post-Observ		20 hrs	
527	1.3.6.2.1.3.1	Functional Requirements		20 hrs	Johansson[0.03]
528	1.3.6.2.1.3.2	Interface Definitions		0 hrs	
529	1.3.6.2.2	Setup User Interfaces		80 hrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
530	1.3.6.2.2.1	Setup UI Common Structure		50 hrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
531	1.3.6.2.2.1.1	Setup UI Operations Concept Document		20 hrs	Le Mignant[0.02]
532	1.3.6.2.2.1.2	Setup UI Software Requirements		10 hrs	Johansson[0.01]
533	1.3.6.2.2.1.3	Setup UI Module Definitions		20 hrs	Johansson[0.02]
534	1.3.6.2.2.2	Setup UI Configurations		15 hrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
535	1.3.6.2.2.2.1	Functional Requirements		15 hrs	Le Mignant[0.01]
536	1.3.6.2.2.2.2	Interface Definitions		0 hrs	
537	1.3.6.2.2.3	Setup UI Calibrations		15 hrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
538	1.3.6.2.2.3.1	Functional Requirements		15 hrs	Le Mignant[0.01]
539	1.3.6.2.2.3.2	Interface Definitions		0 hrs	
540	1.3.6.2.3	Observations User Interfaces		240 hrs	
541	1.3.6.2.3.1	Observations UI Common Structure		130 hrs	
542	1.3.6.2.3.1.1	Observations UI Operations Concept Documer		40 hrs	Le Mignant[0.02], Johansson
543	1.3.6.2.3.1.2	Observations UI Software Requirements		10 hrs	Johansson[0.01]
544	1.3.6.2.3.1.3	Observations UI Module Definitions		80 hrs	Johansson[0.03],Le Mignant[0.03]
545	1.3.6.2.3.2	Acquisition & AO Control UI		30 hrs	
546	1.3.6.2.3.2.1	Functional Requirements		20 hrs	Le Mignant[0.01]
547	1.3.6.2.3.2.2	Interface Definitions		10 hrs	Johansson[0.01]
548	1.3.6.2.3.3	Observing Sequences UI		20 hrs	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
549	1.3.6.2.3.3.1	Functional Requirements		20 hrs	Le Mignant[0.01]
550	1.3.6.2.3.3.2	Interface Definitions		0 hrs	
551	1.3.6.2.3.4	Status & Graph UI		20 hrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
552	1.3.6.2.3.4.1	Functional Requirements		20 hrs	Le Mignant[0.01]
553	1.3.6.2.3.4.2	Interface Definitions		0 hrs	
554	1.3.6.2.3.5	Advanced Monitoring UI		20 hrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
555	1.3.6.2.3.5.1	Functional Requirements		20 hrs	Le Mignant[0.01]
556	1.3.6.2.3.5.2	Interface Definitions		0 hrs	
557	1.3.6.2.3.6	Optimization & Troubleshooting U		20 hrs	••
558	1.3.6.2.3.6.1	Functional Requirements		20 hrs	Le Mignant[0.01]
559	1.3.6.2.3.6.2	Interface Definitions		0 hrs	

W. M. KECK OBSERVATORY NGAO Systems Engineering Management Plan

						2009	2010
ID FOO	WBS	Task Name	Lead	Work	AMJJAS	ONDJ	FMAMJJASONDJFMAM
560	1.3.6.3	Pre- & Post-Observing Science Support Tools	DLM	610 hrs	-	<u> </u>	
561	1.3.6.3.1	User Documentation		20 hrs	-		Lo Mignort[0.04]
562	1.3.6.3.1.1	User Documentation Operations Concept		10 hrs	-		Le Mignant[0.01]
563	1.3.6.3.1.2	User Documentation Functional Requirements		10 hrs			Le Mignando.orj
564	1.3.6.3.2	Science Observations Planning Tools		340 hrs		<u> </u>	
565	1.3.6.3.2.1	NGS Star Finder		60 hrs			La Missantfo 021
566	1.3.6.3.2.1.1	Operations Concept		20 hrs	-		Le Mignand(0.02]
567	1.3.6.3.2.1.2	Functional Requirements & Use Case Definition		40 hrs	-		Le Mignando.osj
568	1.3.6.3.2.1.3	Interface Definitions		Uhrs	-		
569	1.3.6.3.2.1.4	Module Definitions		Unrs	-		
570	1.3.6.3.2.2	Performance Prediction Tool		140 nrs	-		Lo Mignont[0.02]
571	1.3.6.3.2.2.1	Operations Concept		40 nrs	-		Le Mignand(0.03)
572	1.3.6.3.2.2.2	Functional Requirements & Use Case Definition		40 hrs	-		Le Mignando.osj
573	1.3.6.3.2.2.3	Interface Definitions		20 hrs			Johansson[0.02]
574	1.3.6.3.2.2.4	Module Definitions		40 hrs	-		Jonansson[0.02],Le Mignant
575	1.3.6.3.2.3	Observation Planning & Efficiency Tool		140 hrs	-		L - Million - 470 021
576	1.3.6.3.2.3.1	Operations Concept		40 hrs			Le Mignand(0.03)
5//	1.3.6.3.2.3.2	Functional Requirements & Use Case Definition		40 hrs			Le Mignando.03
578	1.3.6.3.2.3.3	Interface Definitions		20 hrs			Johansson[0.02]
579	1.3.6.3.2.3.4	Module Definitions		40 hrs			Jonansson[0.02],Le Mignant
580	1.3.6.3.2.4	Laser Clearinghouse Coordination Tool		0 hrs	-	· ·	
581	1.3.6.3.2.4.1	Operations Concept		Uhrs			
582	1.3.6.3.2.4.2	Functional Requirements & Use Case Definition		Uhrs			
583	1.3.6.3.2.4.3	Interface Definitions		Uhrs	-		
584	1.3.6.3.2.4.4	Module Definitions		Uhrs	-		
585	1.3.6.3.3	Data Products		250 hrs			
586	1.3.6.3.3.1	Generic Data Products		80 hrs	-		Lo Mignont[0.02]
587	1.3.6.3.3.1.1	Operations Concept		20 hrs	-		Le Mignando.02]
588	1.3.6.3.3.1.2	Functional Requirements & Use Case Definition		40 hrs			Le Mignando.03
589	1.3.6.3.3.1.3	Interface Definitions		20 hrs			Jonansson[0.02]
590	1.3.6.3.3.2	Science Data Quality Assessment		160 hrs			
591	1.3.6.3.3.2.1	Quality Metrics & Logged Information		80 hrs			La Missourt (0.02)
592	3.6.3.3.2.1.1	Operations Concept		40 hrs	-		Le Mignando.03
593	3.6.3.3.2.1.2	Functional Requirements & Use Case Det		40 hrs	-		Le Mignando.osj
594	3.6.3.3.2.1.3	Interface Definitions		Uhrs			
595	1.3.6.3.3.2.2	PSF Calibration		80 hrs	-		Le Migport[0.02]
596	3.6.3.3.2.2.1	Operations Concept		40 nrs	-		Le Mignand(0.03]
597	3.6.3.3.2.2.2	Functional Requirements & Use Case Det		40 hrs	-		Le Mighand(0.03)
598	3.5.3.3.2.2.3	Interface Definitions		Unrs	-		
599	3.5.3.3.2.2.4	Module Definitions		Unrs	-		
600	1.3.6.3.3.3	Science Data Archiving		10 hrs	-		Le Migpopt[0.01]
601	1.3.5.3.3.3.1	Operations Concept		10 nrs	-		
602	1.3.6.3.3.3.2	Functional Requirements & Use Case Definition		Unrs	-		
603	1.3.5.3.3.3.3	Interface Definitions	E .	Uhrs			
604	1.3.6.4	Data Server	EJ	70 hrs			Johane confé 621
605	1.3.6.4.1	Data Server: Architecture		40 hrs			Jonansson[0.03]
606	1.3.6.4.2	Data Server: HWV& SVV Specification & Selection		20 hrs			Jonansson[0.01]
607	1.3.6.4.3	Data Server: Software Design		Uhrs			2/2
608	1.3.6.4.4	Data Server: Compliance Matrix		Uhrs			2/2
609	1.3.6.4.5	Data Server: Test Plan		Uhrs			
610	1.3.6.4.6	Data Server: Summary Report		10 hrs			Jonansson[0.01]



					2009 2010
ID	WBS	Task Name	Lead	Work	
611	1.3.7	Telescope & Summit Engineering Design	CN	1,101 hrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
612	1.3.7.1	Telescope Performance		0 hrs	
613	1.3.7.2	Infrastructure Modifications for A0	JB	660 hrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
614	1.3.7.2.1	Infrastructure Requirements & Interfaces	JB	90 hrs	Bell[0.38],Wetherell,Wizinowich[0.6
615	1.3.7.2.2	Infrastructure Mechanical Modifications	DM	160 hrs	Bell,Medeiros[0.33],Mogens
616	1.3.7.2.3	Infrastructure Electrical Modifications	CN	120 hrs	Nance[0.33]
617	1.3.7.2.4	Infrastructure Glycol Cooling Modifications	CN	140 hrs	Hance[0.39]
618	1.3.7.2.5	Infrastructure CCR Modifications	CN	40 hrs	Hance[0.11]
619	1.3.7.2.6	Infrastructure Implementation & Test Plans	JB	110 hrs	Bell[0.25],Medeiros,Na
620	1.3.7.3	Infrastructure modifications for Laser System	JB	280 hrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
621	1.3.7.3.1	Infrastructure Requirements & Interfaces	JB	70 hrs	Bell[0.25],Chin,Nance
622	1.3.7.3.2	Infrastructure Mechanical Modifications	DM	50 hrs	Medeiros[0.14]
623	1.3.7.3.3	Infrastructure Electrical Modifications	CN	40 hrs	Nance[0.11]
624	1.3.7.3.4	Infrastructure Glycol Cooling Modifications	CN	50 hrs	Nance[0.14]
625	1.3.7.3.5	Infrastructure Implementation & Test Plans	JB	70 hrs	Bell[0.2],Chin,Medeiro
626	1.3.7.4	OSIRIS Modifications	SA	100 hrs	Adkins[0.17],Wetherell[0.33],Medeiros[0.33]
627	1.3.7.5	Interferometer Modifications	PW	61 hrs	
628	1.3.7.5.1	Optical Design of Post Field Selector Optics	PVV	45 hrs	Wizinowich[0.08],Kupke[0.06]
629	1.3.7.5.2	Evaluation of Optical Design Impact on Interferometer	PVV	16 hrs	Wizinowich[0.05]
630	1.3.8	Telescope Integration & Test	CN	622 hrs	
631	1.3.8.1	Old AO/Laser Removal	JB	120 hrs	
632	1.3.8.1.1	AO Removal Plan	JB	60 hrs	Nance[0.08],Bell[0.1
633	1.3.8.1.2	Laser Removal Plan	DM	60 hrs	Chin[0.03],Medeiros
634	1.3.8.2	Laser Enclosure Integration		0 hrs	
635	1.3.8.3	AO Enclosure Integration		0 hrs	
636	1.3.8.4	AO System Install + I&T	CN	170 hrs	
637	1.3.8.4.1	Opto-Mechanical Integration Plan	CN	60 hrs	Wizinowich[0.02
638	1.3.8.4.2	Electronics Integration Plan	EW	40 hrs	Wetherell[0.14]
639	1.3.8.4.3	Computer Integration Plan	JC	20 hrs	Chock[0.07]
640	1.3.8.4.4	AO System Integration Plan	CN	40 hrs	Neyman[0.14]
641	1.3.8.4.5	AO System Test Plan	CN	10 hrs	Neyman[0.04]
642	1.3.8.5	Laser System Install + I&T	JC	212 hrs	
643	1.3.8.5.1	Laser System Installation & Integration Plan	JC	148 hrs	Chin[0.21],Hand
644	1.3.8.5.2	Laser System Test Plan	CN	64 hrs	Neyman[0.14],V
645	1.3.8.6	LGS AO System On-sky I&T Plan	DLM	40 hrs	Le Mignant[0.25],V
646	1.3.8.7	Performance Characterization		0 hrs	
647	1.3.8.8	Science Verification Plan	DLM	80 hrs	Le Mignant[0.38].
648	1.3.9	Operations Transition	DLM	166 hrs	
649	1.3.9.1	Operations Plans	DLM	96 hrs	
650	1.3.9.1.1	Operations Support Plan	DLM	40 hrs	Le Mignant[0.08]
651	1.3.9.1.2	Operations Maintenance & Spares Plan Template	EVV	56 hrs	Wetherell[0.05].E
652	1.3.9.2	Operations Handover	DLM	70 brs	
653	1.3.9.21	Operations Personnel Training Plan	DLM	50 hrs	Le Mignant[0.08]
654	13922	Documentation Transition Plan	DLM	20 brs	Le Mignant[0.01]
004	1.0.0.2.2		D'EM	20100	

13 APPENDIX: MANAGEMENT APPROACH TO REAL-TIME CONTROLLER DESIGN

Don Gavel and Marc Reinig, March, 2008

The proposed real-time controller (RTC) for Keck NGAO is an atypical design compared to AO realtime controllers built in the past. Because of the extremely demanding compute speed and data communication requirements for real-time tomography, we have proposed a massively parallel processing architecture. "Programming" these systems is not like programming a standard (Von Neuman architecture) computer, but is instead one of simultaneously designing the processors themselves along with specifying the data handling and communication tasks each of the processors will do.

From an engineering management perspective, we adopt an approach that more closely resembles that of managing the AO system's mechanical or electrical subsystems design, rather than managing a software project. In Preliminary Design (PD) and Detailed Design (DD) phases, the mechanical engineers, for example, specify and design the mechanical components and systems, ending up with full set of specifications and full set of drawings ready to hand off to fabrication. On the other hand, a typical software system is "designed" in time for the Detailed Design Review (DDR), but is not yet "coded." The software coding is traditionally done in the Full Scale Development (FSD) phase. However, for the proposed Keck NGAO RTC architecture, we will be treating the system and its units as items to be fully designed by the end of DD phase and ready to be handed off for fabrication in FSD phase, just as a mechanical design would be. In FSD phase, actual construction and populating of circuit boards, and burning in of the RTC processing tasks (the "code") into the chips on those boards, will occur.

The elemental subsystems within the RTC product structure are reflected to some extent in the RTC's work breakdown structure (WBS) for PD phase. Each of the identified subsystems of the architecture can be viewed as a piece of electronic hardware to be designed to meet a specific set of requirements. During PD phase, these requirements are themselves being fully developed, but some progress will be made, to the PDR level, on specifying the subsystem elements themselves, just as they would in a mechanical hardware system design. A few of the RTC WBS tasks are design trade studies intended to support a design decision prior to PDR.

Finally, since there are a number of RTC subsystems that must work together as a whole, there is an element of system engineering that needs to take place. This is reflected in a number of compliance "testing" tasks affiliated with each subsystem and the overall system engineering tasks to be performed by the senior engineer responsible for the RTC.

A preliminary dictionary for the tasks in PD phase is given below. These are in the WBS for PD phase at level 1.3.4.5.1.x

1. Technical Management. Coordinate the overall design and systems engineering for the RTC. Develop a simulator that will prove the system design prior to build (Full Scale Development)

phase. Coordinate the requirements specification process and development of compliance matrices and use these to assure the RTC design will meet performance requirements in conjunction with the overall NGAO system engineering effort.

- 2. Centroider/Wavefront Reconstructor Requirements Specification and Design. Design a subsystem that takes digital inputs coming from the wavefront sensor camera controllers and produces reconstructed wavefronts (phase in nanometers) and transmits these to the tomography engine in real time, conforming to an overall error and timing budget. This system will also provide telemetry and monitoring (diagnostic) data streams to the supervisory (non-RTC) system.
- 3. Centroider/Wavefront Reconstructor Testing Plan and Compliance Plan Development. Develop a compliance matrix and testing plan for the Centroider/Wavefront Reconstructor, including a plan to prove the system design in an overall RTC system simulator prior to build (Full Scale Development) phase.
- 4. Preconditioning and Scaling Requirements Specification and Design. Specify and design the real-time tomography engine. This unit accepts wavefront phase data from the centroider/wavefront reconstructors and low order wavefront sensors and produces estimates of the delta-index variations in the atmosphere volume above the telescope. The process must adhere to an overall error and timing budget. This system will also provide telemetry and monitoring (diagnostic) data streams to the supervisory system.
- 5. Preconditioning and Scaling Testing Plan and Compliance Plan Development. Develop a compliance matrix and testing plan for the tomography engine, including a plan to prove the system design in an overall RTC system simulator prior to Full Scale Development phase.
- 6. Low Order WFS Processor Requirements Specification and Design. Specify and design a subsystem that takes digital inputs coming from the low order wavefront sensor controllers and produces an estimate of the low-order invisible modes in the atmosphere volume above the telescope, and sends this information into the tomography engine. This subsystem must conform to overall error and timing budgets. This system will also provide telemetry and monitoring (diagnostic) data streams to the supervisory (non-RTC) system.
- 7. Low Order WFS Testing Plan and Compliance Plan Development. Develop a compliance matrix ant testing plan for the low order WFS processor, including a plan to prove the system design in an overall RTC system simulator prior to Full Scale Development phase.
- 8. Layer Combining and DM Processor Requirements Specification and Design. Specify and design a set of subsystems that will 1) accept volume delta-index information from the tomography engine and produce projected estimates for wavefronts in directions of on-axis

science, IFU science, low order WFS, and PSF monitors (i.e., every DM field position in the system), and 2) calculate the required mirror voltage commands needed to bring each DM to the indicated wavefront. This subsystem must conform to overall error and timing budgets. This system will also provide telemetry and monitoring (diagnostic) data streams to the supervisory (non-RTC) system.

- 9. Assess Data Communications Issues: Centroider Distance from Camera Head. Perform an engineering trade study to determine whether bit rate x distance will drive the centroider units to be located physically close to the wavefront sensor camera heads. Consider options and costs therein, given any solution will need to conform to overall error budget and timing budgets.
- 10. Assess Tomography Engine Size Issue: Voxel Sample Size vs Altitude. Perform an engineering trade study to decide whether to adopt an altitude scaling of voxel sample size in order to reduce number of voxels / processor boards at the cost of a more complex algorithm. Consider options and costs therein, given any solution will need to conform to overall error budget and timing budgets.
- 11. Determine Required Data Resolution. Perform an engineering study to determine the minimum data representation size ("bit width") required of data within the various stages of processing, assuming bit width will drive complexity and cost but that a minimum is required to meet the overall error and timing budgets.
- 12. Characterize the Effects of Single Event Upsets (SEUs). Predict, given the processor system design, the rate of "single event upsets" cosmic ray or other events that corrupt data in processing elements, and determine the requirements for redundancy and error correction coding, in light of the need to meet overall error and timing budgets.
- 13. Determine Parameters for Optimization of Power Consumption. Perform a design trade study that addresses methods of minimizing total RTC power consumption, and assures that the overall power required will be within limits imposed by the telescope and Naysmyth platform infrastructure while still conforming to overall RTC error and timing budgets.
- 14. Voxel, Chip, and Board Communications Infrastructure Requirements and Design. Develop options for the layout, communication paths, and data communication protocols for on-chip, chip-to-chip, and board-to-board communications within the centroider, tomography engine, and DM processing subsystems. Perform engineering design trade studies to determine a parametric model for characterizing cost and complexity vs communication approaches while adhering to overall RTC system error and timing budgets. Provide an initial specifications for a selected communications model.

- 15. Telemetry Control and I/O Requirements and Design. Specify and design the RTC-side I/O support for the high speed gathering, transport, and recording of telemetry data.
- 16. Monitoring Control and I/O Requirements and Design. Specify and design the RTC-side I/O support for the low speed gathering, transport, and display of system monitoring information.
- 17. Define Testing Procedures. Develop a compliance matrix and testing plan for the overall RTC. Develop a system engineering test plan to prove the RTC system design with a simulator prior to the full scale development phase.
- 18. Documentation. Write a set of documents for the RTC. These include the requirements documents, the preliminary design documents and related materials, and trade study reports from PD phase.